

وزارة التعليم العالي والبحث العلمي
جهاز الإشراف والتقويم العلمي
دائرة ضمان الجودة والاعتماد الأكاديمي
قسم الاعتماد



وصف البرنامج الأكاديمي والمقرر الدراسي

2025-2024

وصف البرنامج الأكاديمي

اسم الجامعة: الفارابي

الكلية/ المعهد: كلية الهندسة

القسم العلمي: قسم الهندسة المدنية

اسم البرنامج الأكاديمي أو المهني: بكالوريوس

اسم الشهادة النهائية: بكالوريوس في الهندسة المدنية

النظام الدراسي: سنوي - مقررات

تاريخ اعداد الوصف: 12/6/2024

تاريخ ملء الملف: 28/6/2024

التوقيع:
اسم مساعد رئيس الجامعة للشؤون العلمية:
التاريخ:

التوقيع:
اسم رئيس القسم: د. وليد مصطفى خياط
التاريخ: ١٠-٩-٢٠٢٤

دقق الملف من قبل

شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي

اسم مدير شعبة ضمان الجودة والأداء الجامعي:

التاريخ

التوقيع

مصادقة مدير رئيس الجامعة

1. رؤية البرنامج

الريادة والتميز على المستويات المحلية والعربية والعالمية، وصولاً إلى إعداد مهندس مدني كفوء يتمتع بمهارات قيادية عالية.

2. رسالة البرنامج

تزويد المجتمع بمهندسين مهنيين ذوي كفاءة عالية في التعليم والمهارات، يتمتعون بروح العمل الجماعي والقيادة والقدرة على التطوير الذاتي، بما يواكب متطلبات سوق العمل من خلال اعتماد تعليم عالي الجودة يتماشى مع المعايير الدولية ومبادئ الاستدامة في مجال الهندسة المدنية.

3. اهداف البرنامج

1. تخريج مهندسين مؤهلين للدخول في مضمار الدراسات العليا، وإعداد مهندسين محترفين في تخصصات الهندسة المدنية في مجالات الهندسة الإنشائية، وهندسة الأساسات، والطرق، والمياه، وإدارة المشاريع، بالإضافة إلى مواد البناء.
2. تطوير التخصصات في القسم واستحداث تخصصات جديدة من خلال ربط مخرجات القسم التعليمية بمتطلبات التنمية في المجتمع.
3. إعداد مهندسين ذوي كفاءات عالية وأخلاقيات مهنية. تقديم الاستشارات الفنية والعلمية لجميع القطاعات الحكومية والخاصة في المجتمع.

4. غرس روح الالتزام والمعرفة في نفوس الخريجين وخدمة المجتمع.

5. الإرشاد والتوجيه الطلابي، وتعزيز روح المواطنة.

6. توفير بيئة عمل مناسبة للطلاب وأعضاء هيئة التدريس وغيرهم من الكوادر، مع التركيز على المعايير الأكاديمية والمهنية والأخلاقية العالية داخل الحرم الجامعي. حرية الرأي واحترام آراء الآخرين، وتشجيع تبادل المعرفة.

4. الاعتماد البرامجي

لا يوجد

5. المؤثرات الخارجية الأخرى

لا يوجد

6. هيكل البرنامج

| هيكل البرنامج | عدد المقررات | وحدة دراسية | النسبة المئوية بشكل عام للمراحل الأربعة | ملاحظات * |
|-----------------|--------------|-------------|---|-----------|
| متطلبات المؤسسة | 10 | 22 | 9% | |
| متطلبات الكلية | 9 | 34 | 14% | |
| متطلبات القسم | 37 | 184 | 77% | |
| التدريب الصيفي | | | | |
| أخرى | | | | |

7. وصف البرنامج

| المرحلة الثانية | | | الفصل الاول ساعة / اسبوع | | | الفصل الثاني ساعة / اسبوع | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|---------|--------------------------|------|-------|---------------------------|------|-------|
| الرمز | المادة | الوحدات | نظري | عملي | مختبر | نظري | عملي | مختبر |
| CVE2635 | المساحة | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| MTH2610 | رياضيات II | 6 | 3 | 1 | | 3 | 1 | |
| MEM2620 | ميكانيك المواد | 6 | 3 | 1 | | 3 | 1 | |
| CMP2610 | برمجة حاسوب II | 6 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 2 |
| FLM2630 | ميكانيك الموائع | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| CVE2425 | انشاء المباني | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| CVE2430 | تكنولوجيا الخرسانة | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| HUM2210 | حقوق الانسان | 2 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | |
| ENG2202 | الانكليزية II | | | | | | | |
| الكلية | | 40 | 15 | 7 | 10 | 15 | 7 | 10 |
| الساعات الكلية في الاسبوع | | | 32 | | | 32 | | |

| المرحلة الثالثة | | | الفصل الاول ساعة / اسبوع | | | الفصل الثاني ساعة / اسبوع | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------|------|-------|---------------------------|------|-------|
| الرمز | المادة | الوحدات | نظري | عملي | مختبر | نظري | عملي | مختبر |
| CVE3630 | نظرية الانشاءات | 6 | 3 | 1 | | 3 | 1 | |
| CVE3631 | ميكانيك تربة | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| CVE3425 | ادارة واقتصاد هندسي | 4 | 2 | | | 2 | | |
| CVE3635 | خرسانة مسلحة | 6 | 3 | 1 | | 3 | 1 | |
| CVE3429 | موارد مائية | 4 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | |
| MTH3420 | تحليلات هندسية | 4 | 2 | | | 2 | | |
| CVE3432 | هندسة المرور | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| CMP3215 | تطبيقات الحاسوب في الهندسة المدنية | 2 | | 1 | 2 | | 1 | 2 |
| MTH3414 | تحليلات عددية | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| ENG3203 | الانكليزية III | | | | | | | |
| الكلية | | 40 | 16 | 7 | 7 | 16 | 7 | 7 |
| الساعات الكلية في الاسبوع | | | 30 | | | 30 | | |

| المرحلة الرابعة | | | الفصل الاول ساعة / اسبوع | | | الفصل الثاني ساعة / اسبوع | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---------|--------------------------|------|-------|---------------------------|------|-------|
| الرمز | المادة | الوحدات | نظري | عملي | مختبر | نظري | عملي | مختبر |
| CVE444 2 | تصميم منشآت معدنية | 4 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | |
| CVE443 4 | هندسة الاسس | 4 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | |
| CVE464 0 | هندسة المواصلات | 6 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | | 2 |
| CVE463 6 | هندسة الصحية والبيئة | 6 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| CVE443 0 | التخمين و طرق الانشاء | 4 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | |
| CVE444 1 | تصاميم الخرسانة المسلحة | 4 | 2 | 2 | | 2 | 2 | |
| CVE443 6 | المواضيع المنتخبة | 4 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | |
| CVE449 5 | مشروع هندسي | 4 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | | 2 |
| CVE443 5 | هيدرولوجيا | 4 | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 1 | |
| | تدريب صيفي | | | | | | | |
| | الكلي | 40 | 17 | 10 | 6 | 17 | 10 | 6 |
| | الساعات الكلية في الاسبوع | | 33 | | | 33 | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

8. مخرجات التعلم المتوقعة للبرنامج

المعرفة

1. بناء قاعدة معرفية قيّمة حول مفاهيم الرياضيات والتحليل العددي والبرمجة الحاسوبية.

2. تعلم أساسيات تحليل وتصميم أنواع مختلفة من المنشآت.

3. التعرف على أساليب البناء والإدارة الحديثة المتبعة لمختلف أنواع المشاريع.

4. دراسة الخواص الميكانيكية لمواد البناء المكونة المختلفة.

| المهارات |
|---|
| <p>يهدف البرنامج إلى بناء وتعديل المهارات التالية:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. طرق اختبار مواد البناء. 2. تطبيقات المسح الميداني. 3. برمجيات التحليل والتصميم. 4. ضوابط إدارة الموقع. |

| 9. استراتيجيات التعلم والتعليم |
|--|
| <p>الاستراتيجية الرئيسية المتبعة في تدريس هذه الوحدة، والتي تشجع مشاركة الطلاب في التمارين، وصقل مهارات التفكير النقدي لديهم وتوسيعها، تشمل:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1- المحاضرات. 2- الدروس العملية. 3- الواجبات المنزلية والتكليفات. 4- التجارب المعملية. 5- الاختبارات والامتحانات. 6- الأسئلة والمناقشات الصفية. 7- العلاقة بين النظرية والتطبيق. 8- الرحلات الميدانية. 9- الأنشطة اللامنهجية. 10- الندوات. 11- المحاضرات الشفوية داخل وخارج الفصل. 12- التقارير والعروض التقديمية والملصقات. |

10. طرائق التقييم

1- الامتحانات والاختبارات القصيرة.

2- الأنشطة اللامنهجية.

3- مشاركة الطلاب أثناء المحاضرات.

4- ردود الطلاب، استبيان حول المنهج الدراسي.

11. الهيئة التدريسية

أعضاء هيئة التدريس

| مستوى النشاط H, M, or L | | | سنوات الخبرة | | | | | | وَقَدَ | |
|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|----|-------------|-------------|---------|------------------------|
| العمل في الصناعة/الاستشارات | التطوير المهني | المنظمات المهنية | المؤسسة | تدريس | الممارسة الحكومية | | | | | |
| H | H | H | | | | FT | جزئي | استاذ | دكتوراه | وليد مصطفى خماس |
| H | H | H | | | | FT | جزئي | استاذ مساعد | دكتوراه | علاء حسين مهدي |
| H | H | H | | | | PT | جزئي | استاذ مساعد | دكتوراه | كنعان عبد الكريم |
| H | H | H | | | | FT | كلي | استاذ مساعد | دكتوراه | أسامة عبد الأمير عيدان |
| H | H | H | | | | PT | جزئي | مدرس | دكتوراه | حسام مصلح عبدالله |
| H | H | H | | | | PT | محاضر خارجي | مدرس | دكتوراه | حيدر ميثم حكمت |

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|----|-------------|------------|-----------|---------------------|
| H | H | H | | | | | PT | محاضر خارجي | مدرس | دكتوراه | محمود خالد جمعة |
| H | H | H | | | | | FT | كلي | مدرس مساعد | ماجستير | سارة يحيى ثامر |
| H | H | H | | | | | FT | كلي | مدرس مساعد | ماجستير | دعاء عامر حمدي |
| H | H | H | | | | | FT | كلي | مدرس مساعد | ماجستير | حقي اسماعيل غاتي |
| H | H | H | | | | | FT | كلي | مدرس مساعد | ماجستير | ثائر اسماعيل جاسم |
| H | H | H | | | | | FT | كلي | مدرس مساعد | ماجستير | رحمه غسان ابراهيم |
| H | H | H | | | | | FT | كلي | مدرس مساعد | ماجستير | وائل جاسم محمد |
| H | H | H | | | | | PT | محاضر خارجي | مدرس مساعد | ماجستير | رغدة هاشم |
| H | H | H | | | | | FT | كلي | مدرس مساعد | ماجستير | سرمد عبد القادر |
| H | H | H | | | | | FT | كلي | مدرس مساعد | ماجستير | حسام احمد عبدالعالي |
| H | H | H | | | | | FT | كلي | مدرس مساعد | ماجستير | يمام جبار |
| H | H | H | | | | | FT | كلي | مدرس مساعد | ماجستير | أماني عادل |
| H | H | H | | | | | FT | كلي | O | بكالوريوس | نعم عمار حسين |
| H | H | H | | | | | FT | كلي | O | بكالوريوس | هوازن حيدر عباس |
| H | H | H | | | | | FT | كلي | O | بكالوريوس | مروة عباس فاضل |

1- الرمز : P = أستاذ، ASP = أستاذ مساعد، L = محاضر، ASL = محاضر مساعد، O = أخرى.

2- الرمز : PS = موظف دائم، TS = موظف مؤقت.

3- FT = عضو هيئة تدريس بدوام كامل أو PT = عضو هيئة تدريس بدوام جزئي في المؤسسة.

4- يجب أن يعكس مستوى النشاط، سواء كان مرتفعاً أو متوسطاً أو منخفضاً، متوسطاً على مدار السنوات الثلاث السابقة لزيارة الحرم الجامعي.

التطوير المهني لأعضاء هيئة التدريس - قسم الهندسة المدنية

الهدف العام هو رفع مستوى كفاءة التدريسيين في القسم بما يحقق جودة التعليم، والبحث العلمي، وخدمة المجتمع في مجال الهندسة المدنية. وعلى محاور التطوير التالية

1. المجال الأكاديمي

تطوير طرق التدريس (التعلم النشط، المشاريع العملية، المحاكاة باستخدام البرامج الهندسية مثل ETABS و SAP 2000) وتحديث المقررات بما يتوافق مع متطلبات سوق العمل. تبني التعليم الإلكتروني والتعليم المدمج.

2. المجال البحثي

تشجيع النشر في مجلات عالمية محكمة

التدريب على استخدام البرمجيات البحثية (MATLAB، ANSYS، SPSS).

إعداد بحوث تطبيقية مرتبطة بالمشكلات الهندسية المحلية.

3. المهارات المهنية والشخصية

تنمية مهارات العرض والإلقاء وإدارة الصف وتحسين إدارة الوقت والتوازن بين التدريس والبحث.

وكذلك التدريب على القيادة الأكاديمية لمن يتولون مناصب إدارية.

4. خدمة المجتمع والابتكار

إشراك التدريسيين في مشاريع استشارية مع دوائر الدولة وتنظيم ورش تطبيقية لطلبة وخريجي الهندسة المدنية

وايضا تعزيز الابتكار وريادة الأعمال في المشاريع الهندسية.

بالتالي فان النتائج المتوقعة هي تطوير جودة العملية التعليمية وزيادة الإنتاج البحثي المتميز وتعزيز مكانة

القسم كجهة فاعلة في خدمة المجتمع الهندسي.

12. معيار القبول

يخضع قسم الهندسة المدنية لآلية عمل وزارة التعليم العالي والبحث العلمي - نظام القبول المركزي للتعليم الخاص، حيث يُرشح خريجو الدراسات التحضيرية (الفرع العلمي) للقبول في قسم الهندسة المدنية بناءً على معدلات تخرجهم. كما يُقبل بعض الطلاب من خريجي المعاهد التقنية والدراسات المهنية وبعض الموظفين المتميزين من وزارات الدولة.

13. أهم مصادر المعلومات عن البرنامج

- المنهج الدراسي المعتمد من وزارة التعليم العالي والبحث العلمي ودليلها.
- قرارات وتوصيات اللجان العلمية.
- مقررات طرائق التدريس.
- تقرير التقييم الذاتي للسنوات السابقة.
- وصف المقررات.
- مقررات منظمات المجتمع المدني.
- المؤتمرات والندوات وورش العمل وحلقات النقاش.
- مؤسسات الدولة ذات الصلة.
- وحدة الخريجين.
- البحث في الإنترنت عن تجارب مشابهة.
- التجارب الشخصية.

14. خطة تطوير البرنامج

يركز التركيز في قسم الهندسة المدنية بشكل عام على التحسين المستمر. ويسعى القسم دائمًا إلى الارتقاء بالعملية العلمية والإدارية، وتذليل جميع الصعوبات والمعوقات التي تعيق البرنامج التعليمي، من خلال تنمية الموارد البشرية وتطوير الشخصية.

توضح الإجراءات التالية الخطوات المطبقة أو قيد التنفيذ في هذا المجال:

1. التحسين والتطوير المستمر لأعضاء هيئة التدريس من خلال برامج تدريبية وورش عمل داخل القسم وخارجه، وفي الجامعة، وفي الدولة.

2. زيادة الأنشطة اللامنهجية، كعقد المؤتمرات والندوات العلمية، وتنمية الإبداع الشخصي والرياضي، محلياً وإقليمياً ودولياً.

3. تشجيع أعضاء هيئة التدريس على الوصول إلى أعلى المراتب الأكاديمية والإدارية من خلال الترقيات.

4. توفير المصادر والكتب العلمية الحديثة لمكتبة القسم لمواكبة التطور السريع في علوم الهندسة.

5. توفير البرمجيات المتخصصة في الهندسة المدنية، وأجهزة الحاسوب اللازمة لذلك، وخطوط الإنترنت لجميع أعضاء هيئة التدريس.

15. مخرجات التعلم المطلوبة من البرنامج

| المعرفة والفهم | | | | مهارات خاصة بالموضوع | | | | مهارات التفكير | | | | المهارات العامة (أو) مهارات أخرى ذات صلة بالتوظيف والتطوير الشخصي | | | | أساسي (ج) (O) | | المقرر العنوان | | رمز المقرر | السنة / المستوى |
|----------------|----|----|----|----------------------|----|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|---------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|------------|-----------------|
| D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | C4 | C3 | C2 | C1 | B4 | B3 | B2 | B1 | A4 | A3 | A2 | A1 | | | | | | |
| | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | ✓ | C | الرياضيات | GE101 | السنة الأولى | | |
| | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | | C | ميكانيكا هندسية | CE102 | | | |
| | ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | C | الرسم الهندسي | CE103 | | | |
| ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | | | C | الجيولوجيا الهندسية | CE104 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | | C | مواد البناء | CE105 | | | |
| | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | C | الإحصاء الهندسي | CE108 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | |
| | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | C | برمجة الحاسوب | GE109 | | | |
| | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | C | ورشة عمل | GE107 | | | |
| | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | ≈ | اللغة الانجليزية التقنية | GE111 | | | |
| | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | ≈ | اللغة العربية | GE113 | | | |

| المعرفة والفهم | | | | مهارات خاصة بالموضوع | | | | مهارات التفكير | | | | المهارات العامة والقابلة للنقل (أو) مهارات أخرى ذات صلة بقابلية التوظيف والتطوير الشخصي | | | | العنوان أو الخيار الأساسي (0) | عنوان المقرر | رمز المقرر | السنة/المستوى |
|----------------|----|----|----|----------------------|----|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|---------------|
| D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | C4 | C3 | C2 | C1 | B4 | B3 | B2 | B1 | A4 | A3 | A2 | A1 | | | | |
| | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | ✓ | C | الرياضيات | GE201 | السنة الثانية |
| ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | | | C | المساحة | CE201 | |
| | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | C | ميكانيكا المواد | CE203 | |
| | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | C | برمجة الحاسوب | GE204 | |
| | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | | C | ميكانيكا الموائع | CE205 | |
| ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | C | إنشاءات المباني | CE206 | |
| | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | | | C | تكنولوجيا الخرسانة | CE207 | |
| | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | ج | اللغة الإنجليزية التقنية | GE211 | |
| | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | ج | الحرية والديمقراطية | GE206 | |

السنة الثانية

| المعرفة والفهم | | | | مهارات خاصة بالموضوع | | | | مهارات التفكير | | | | مهارات عامة وقابلة للنقل (أو) مهارات أخرى ذات صلة بقابلية التوظيف والتطوير الشخصي | | | | أساسي (C) العنوان أو الخيار (O) | | عنوان المقرر | | رمز المقرر | | السنة/المستوى |
|----------------|----|----|----|----------------------|----|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--|---------------|
| D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | C4 | C3 | C2 | C1 | B4 | B3 | B2 | B1 | A4 | A3 | A2 | A1 | | | | | | | |
| | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | | C | نظرية المنشآت | CE301 | السنة الثالثة | | | |
| ✓ | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | C | ميكانيكا التربة | CE302 | | | | |
| | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | | C | الخرسانة المسلحة | CE303 | | | | |
| | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | | C | موارد المياه | CE304 | | | | |
| | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | C | التحليل الهندسي | CE305 | | | | |
| ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | ✓ | | | | | | C | هندسة المرور | CE306 | | | | |
| ✓ | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | ج | إدارة واقتصاد | CE307 | | | | |
| | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | | ج | هندسي تطبيقات الحاسوب | CE308 | | | | |
| | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | ✓ | ج | الطرق العددية | CE309 | | | | |
| | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | ج | اللغة الإنجليزية التقنية | GE311 | | | | |

السنة الثالثة

| المعرفة والفهم | | | | مهارات خاصة بالموضوع | | | | مهارات التفكير | | | | مهارات عامة وقابلة للنقل (أو) مهارات أخرى ذات صلة بقابلية التوظيف والتطوير الشخصي | | | | العنوان أو الخيار الأساسي (C) (O) | عنوان الدورة | رمز الدورة | مستوى / السنة |
|----------------|----|----|----|----------------------|----|----|----|----------------|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| D4 | D3 | D2 | D1 | C4 | C3 | C2 | C1 | B4 | B3 | B2 | B1 | A4 | A3 | A2 | A1 | | | | السنة الرابعة |
| | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | | C | CE401 | تصميم الفولاذ | |
| | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | | C | CE402 | تصميم الأساسات | |
| ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | C | CE403 | هندسة النقل | |
| | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | ✓ | | | ✓ | | C | CE404 | الهندسة الصحية والبيئية | |
| ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | C | CE405 | طرق البناء | |
| ✓ | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | C | CE407 | الكمية المساحة | |
| | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | | ج | CE406 | تصميم الخرسانة المسلحة | |
| | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ | | ج | CE409 | علم المياه | |
| | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | ج | CE410 | مواضيع مختارة | |
| | | ✓ | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | ج | GE411 | اللغة الإنجليزية التقنية | |
| ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | | | | | | | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | | | CE408 | مشروع هندسي | |

TEMPLATE FOR COURSE SPECIFICATION**HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAMME
REVIEW****COURSE SPECIFICATION**

This Course Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the course and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It should be cross-referenced with the program specification.

| | |
|--|---|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | FIRST YEAR Mathematics/GE 101 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System ; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 120 hrs. / 4 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/05/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |

1. Introduce basic definition and explain the basic concepts that essential in connection with function and illustrate these concepts by examples.
2. Explain the purpose of function and their application.
3. Enable the student to solve the integration (finite and definite).
4. Introduce basic definition and explain the basic concepts of complex number. These series are a very powerful tool in connection with various problems.
5. Enable the student to calculate area and volume generated by revolving the area.

9· Learning Outcomes, Teaching, Learning and Assessment Method

A- Cognitive goals.

- A1. Definition any function.
- A2. Graph any function.
- A3. Derivative and integration any function.
- A4. Integration and application of integration.
- A5. Graph a complex number and determinate the roots.
- A6. Calculate the value of determinate.
- A7. Solved the system of equation using Crammers rule.
- A8. Determinate the dot and cross product.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1) Lectures.
- 2) Tutorials.
- 3) Homework and Assignments.
- 4) Tests and Exams.
- 5) Class Questions and Discussions.
- 6) Connection between Theory and Application.
- 7) Extracurricular Activities.
- 8) Seminars.
- 9) In- and Out-Class oral conservations.
- 10) Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
2. Extracurricular Activities.
3. Student Engagement during Lectures.
4. Responses Obtained from Students' Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time.
- C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students.
- C3. Cooperating the universal activities.
- C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1) Homework and Assignments.
- 2) In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 3) Field Trips.
- 4) Extracurricular Activities.
- 5) Seminars.
- 6) In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
- 7) Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Extracurricular Activities.
2. Student Engagement during Lectures.
3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------|---|---------------------|--|
| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
| 1 | 4 Statics 3the. | A1 | Introduction to engineering mechanics: statics | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1the. | A7 | Introduction to engineering mechanics: Dynamics | | |
| 2 | 4 Statics 2the. 1tut | A1 | Resolution of forces into components (two dimensions) | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1tut. | A7 | General Principles in Engineering Mechanics/ Dynamics | | |
| 3 | 4 Statics 3the. | A1 | Resolution of forces into components (two dimensions) | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1the. | A7 | Kinematics of a Particle; Introduction | | |
| 4 | 4 Statics 2the. 1tut | A1 | Principle of Moments and Couples | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1tut. | A8 | Kinematics of a Particle; Introduction | | |
| 5 | 4 Statics 3the. | A1 | Resolution of forces into components (three dimensions) | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|----|--|------------------------|--|
| | Dyn. 1 the. | A8 | Rectilinear Kinematics: Continuous Motion | | |
| 6 | 4 Statics 2 the. 1 tut | A1 | Principle of Moments and Couples (three dimensions) | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1 tut. | A8 | Rectilinear Kinematics: Continuous Motion | | |
| 7 | 4 Statics 3 the. | A2 | Result of coplanar forces system (concurrent, parallel and non-concurrent and non- parallel) | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1 the. | A8 | Rectilinear Kinematics: Continuous Motion | | |
| 8 | 4 Statics 2 the. 1 tut | A2 | Result of coplanar forces system (concurrent, parallel and non-concurrent and non- parallel) | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1 tut. | A8 | Rectilinear Kinematics: Erratic Motion | | |
| 9 | 4 Statics 3 the. | A2 | Result of coplanar forces system (concurrent, parallel and non-concurrent and non- parallel) | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1 the. | A8 | Rectilinear Kinematics: Erratic Motion | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|----|---|------------------------|--|
| 10 | 4 Statics 2the. 1tut | A2 | Result of Non coplanar forces system (concurrent, parallel and non- concurrent and non- parallel) | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1tut. | A8 | Rectilinear Kinematics: Erratic Motion | | |
| 11 | 4 Statics 3the. | A2 | Result of Non- coplanar forces system (concurrent, parallel and non- concurrent and non- parallel) | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1the. | A8 | Rectilinear Kinematics: Erratic Motion | | |
| 12 | 4 Statics 2the. 1tut | A3 | Equilibrium and Free- Body Diagram | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1tut. | A9 | Curvilinear Motion: Rectangular Components | | |
| 13 | 4 Statics 3the. | A3 | Analysis of Frames in the Plane | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|-----|--|------------------------|--|
| | Dyn. 1the. | A9 | Curvilinear Motion: Rectangular Components | | |
| 14 | 4 Statics 2the. 1tut | A3 | Analysis of Frames in the Plane | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1tut. | A10 | Curvilinear Motion: Motion of a Projectile | | |
| 15 | 4 Statics 3the. | A3 | Analysis of Frames in the Plane | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1the. | A10 | Curvilinear Motion: Motion of a Projectile | | |
| 16 | 4 Statics 2the. 1tut | A3 | Analysis of Trusses in the Plane | 1-10 of article (9) | 10. Course Structure Assessment Method |
| | Dyn. 1tut. | A10 | Curvilinear Motion: Motion of a Projectile | | |
| 17 | 4 Statics 3the. | A3 | Analysis of Trusses in the Plane | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1the. | A10 | Curvilinear Motion: Motion of a Projectile | | |
| 18 | 4 Statics 2the. 1tut | A3 | Analysis of Frames and Truss in the Space | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|-----|--|------------------------|--|
| | Dyn. 1 tut. | A11 | Kinetics of a Particle Newton's Second Law | | |
| 19 | 4 Statics 3 the. | A4 | Friction | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1 the. | A11 | Kinetics of a Particle the Equation of Motion | | |
| 20 | 4 Statics 2 the. 1 tut | A4 | Friction | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1 tut. | A11 | Kinetics of a Particle the Equation of Motion | | |
| 21 | 4 Statics 3 the. | A4 | Friction | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1 the. | A12 | Equations of Motion: Rectangular Coordinates | | |
| 22 | 4 Statics 2 the. 1 tut | A5 | Centroids by integration | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1 tut. | A12 | Equations of Motion: Rectangular Coordinates | | |
| 23 | 4 Statics 3 the. | A5 | Centroids by integration | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|-----|---|------------------------|--|
| | Dyn. 1the. | A12 | Equations of Motion: Force and Acceleration | | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 24 | 4 Statics 2the. 1tut | A5 | Centroids of composite areas bodies | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1tut. | A12 | Equations of Motion: Force and Acceleration | | |
| 25 | 4 Statics 3the. | A6 | Centroids of composite areas bodies | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1the. | A12 | Equations of Motion: Force and Acceleration | | |
| 26 | 4 Statics 2the. 1tut | A6 | Moment of Inertia by integration | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1tut. | A12 | Equations of Motion: Force and Acceleration | | |
| 27 | 4 Statics 3the. | A6 | Moment of Inertia by integration | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1the. | A13 | Kinetics of a Particle: the work of a force | | |
| 28 | 4 Statics 2the. | A6 | Moment of Inertia of composite areas bodies | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|-----|---|---------------------|--|
| | 1 tut | | | | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1 tut. | A13 | Kinetics of a Particle: Principles of work and energy | | |
| 29 | 4 Statics 3 the. | A6 | Moment of Inertia of composite areas bodies | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1 the. | A13 | Conservation of Energy | | |
| 30 | 4 Statics 2 the. 1 tut | A6 | Polar Moment of Inertia, and Products of Inertia, Mohr circle | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1 tut. | A13 | Conservation of Energy | | |

| 11. Infrastructure | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1. Books Required reading: | <u>Textbook :</u> |
| | Calculus by Thomas |
| 2. Main references (sources) | ---- |

| | |
|--|--------------------------|
| A- Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...). | <u>Textbook :</u> |
| | Calculus by Thomas |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | ---- |

12. The development of the curriculum plan

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | FIRST YEAR Engineering Mechanics / CE 102 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 120 hrs. / 4 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/05/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |

1. Introduce basic definitions and introductory concepts of engineering mechanics/statics
2. Analyze forces and find out the resultant forces in two and three dimensions
3. Differentiate between various type of supports and draw free-body-diagram, Compute the reaction force in simple structure (beam, frame, truss)
4. Obtain center of gravity and centroid for deferent engineering shapes & moment of inertia for deferent sections

9· Learning Outcomes, Teaching, Learning and Assessment Method

A- Cognitive goals.

- A1. Analyze forces and moments in two and three dimensions,
- A2. Find out the resultant forces in two and three dimensions
- A3. Draw free-body-diagram, Compute the reaction force in simple structure (beam, frame, truss)
- A4. Study Mechanism and laws of friction
- A5. Obtain and centroid for deferent engineering shapes.
- A6. Obtain moment of inertia for deferent engineering shapes
- A7. Understand the engineering applications that evolve dynamics.
- A8. Solve engineering problems involving objects moving along a linear path.
- A9. Simplify engineering problems involving objects moving along a curved path.
- A10. Recognize and deal with projectile problems.
- A11. Write the equation of motion of a moving object.
- A12. Solve problems involving the force in accelerated bodies.
- A13. Apply the theorem of conservation of energy to solve kinetic problems

B. The skills goals special to the course.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1) Lectures.
- 2) Tutorials.
- 3) Homework and Assignments.
- 4) Tests and Exams.
- 5) In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 6) Connection between Theory and Application.
- 7) Extracurricular Activities.
- 8) Seminars.
- 9) In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
- 10) Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
2. Extracurricular Activities.
3. Student Engagement during Lectures.
4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time.
- C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students.
- C3. Cooperating the universal activities.
- C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1) Homework and Assignments.
- 2) In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 3) Field Trips.
- 4) Extracurricular Activities.
- 5) Seminars.
- 6) In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
- 7) Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Extracurricular Activities.
2. Student Engagement during Lectures.
3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|------|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
| 1 | 4 <i>Statics</i> 3the. | A1 | Introduction to engineering mechanics: statics | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | <i>Dyn.</i> 1the. | A7 | Introduction to engineering mechanics: Dynamics | | |
| 2 | 4 <i>Statics</i> 2the. 1tut | A1 | Resolution of forces into components (two dimensions) | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | <i>Dyn.</i> 1tut. | A7 | General Principles in Engineering Mechanics/ Dynamics | | |
| 3 | 4 <i>Statics</i> 3the. | A1 | Resolution of forces into components (two dimensions) | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | <i>Dyn.</i> 1the. | A7 | Kinematics of a Particle; Introduction | | |
| 4 | 4 <i>Statics</i> | A1 | Principle of Moments and Couples | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|----|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| | 2the. 1tut | | | | |
| | Dyn. 1tut. | A8 | Kinematics of a Particle; Introduction | | |
| 5 | 4 Statics 3the. | A1 | Resolution of forces into components (three dimensions) | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1the. | A8 | Rectilinear Kinematics: Continuous Motion | | |
| 6 | 4 Statics 2the. 1tut | A1 | Principle of Moments and Couples (three dimensions) | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1tut. | A8 | Rectilinear Kinematics: Continuous Motion | | |
| 7 | 4 Statics 3the. | A2 | Result of coplanar forces system (concurrent, parallel and non-concurrent and non- parallel) | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1the. | A8 | Rectilinear Kinematics: Continuous Motion | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|----|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| 8 | 4 Statics 2the. 1tut | A2 | Result of coplanar forces system (concurrent, parallel and non-concurrent and non- parallel) | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1tut. | A8 | Rectilinear Kinematics: Erratic Motion | | |
| 9 | 4 Statics 3the. | A2 | Result of coplanar forces system (concurrent, parallel and non-concurrent and non- parallel) | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1the. | A8 | Rectilinear Kinematics: Erratic Motion | | |
| 10 | 4 Statics 2the. 1tut | A2 | Result of Non coplanar forces system (concurrent, parallel and non-concurrent and non-parallel) | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1tut. | A8 | Rectilinear Kinematics: Erratic Motion | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|----|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| 11 | 4 <i>Statics</i> 3the. | A2 | Result of Non-coplanar forces system (concurrent, parallel and non-concurrent and non-parallel) | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | <i>Dyn.</i> 1the. | A8 | Rectilinear Kinematics: Erratic Motion | | |
| 12 | 4 <i>Statics</i> 2the. 1tut | A3 | Equilibrium and Free-Body Diagram | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | <i>Dyn.</i> 1tut. | A9 | Curvilinear Motion: Rectangular Components | | |
| 13 | 4 <i>Statics</i> 3the. | A3 | Analysis of Frames in the Plane | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | <i>Dyn.</i> 1the. | A9 | Curvilinear Motion: Rectangular Components | | |
| 14 | 4 <i>Statics</i> 2the. 1tut | A3 | Analysis of Frames in the Plane | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|-----|---|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Dyn. 1tut. | A10 | Curvilinear Motion: Motion of a Projectile | | |
| 15 | 4 Statics 3the. | A3 | Analysis of Frames in the Plane | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1the. | A10 | Curvilinear Motion: Motion of a Projectile | | |
| 16 | 4 Statics 2the. 1tut | A3 | Analysis of Trusses in the Plane | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1tut. | A10 | Curvilinear Motion: Motion of a Projectile | | |
| 17 | 4 Statics 3the. | A3 | Analysis of Trusses in the Plane | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1the. | A10 | Curvilinear Motion: Motion of a Projectile | | |
| 18 | 4 Statics 2the. 1tut | A3 | Analysis of Frames and Truss in the Space | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---|-----|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | Dyn. 1tut. | A11 | Kinetics of a Particle Newton's Second Law | | |
| 19 | 4 Statics 3the. | A4 | Friction | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1the. | A11 | Kinetics of a Particle the Equation of Motion | | |
| 20 | 4 Statics 2the. 1tut | A4 | Friction | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1tut. | A11 | Kinetics of a Particle the Equation of Motion | | |
| 21 | 4 Statics 3the. | A4 | Friction | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1the. | A12 | Equations of Motion: Rectangular Coordinates | | |
| 22 | 4 Statics 2the. | A5 | Centroids by integration | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------------------|-----|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 1 tut | | | | |
| | Dyn. 1 tut. | A12 | Equations of Motion: Rectangular Coordinates | | |
| 23 | 4 | | Centroids by integration | | |
| | Statics 3 the. | A5 | | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1 the. | A12 | Equations of Motion: Force and Acceleration | | |
| 24 | 4 | | Centroids of composite areas bodies | | |
| | Statics 2 the. 1 tut | A5 | | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1 tut. | A12 | Equations of Motion: Force and Acceleration | | |
| 25 | 4 | | Centroids of composite areas bodies | | |
| | Statics 3 the. | A6 | | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1 the. | A12 | Equations of Motion: Force and Acceleration | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|-----|---|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 26 | 4 Statics 2the. 1tut | A6 | Moment of Inertia by integration | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1tut. | A12 | Equations of Motion: Force and Acceleration | | |
| 27 | 4 Statics 3the. | A6 | Moment of Inertia by integration | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1the. | A13 | Kinetics of a Particle: the work of a force | | |
| 28 | 4 Statics 2the. 1tut | A6 | Moment of Inertia of composite areas bodies | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1tut. | A13 | Kinetics of a Particle: Principles of work and energy | | |
| 29 | 4 Statics 3the. | A6 | Moment of Inertia of composite areas bodies | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. | A13 | Conservation of Energy | | |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|-----|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| | 1the. | | | | |
| 30 | 4 Statics 2the. 1tut | A6 | Polar Moment of Inertia, and Products of Inertia, Mohr circle | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | Dyn. 1tut. | A13 | Conservation of Energy | | |

| 11. Infrastructure | |
|--|---|
| 1. Books Required reading: | 1. Engineering Mechanics: Statics & Dynamics 13 th edition. By R. C. Hibbeler, 2015 2. Engineering Mechanics: Statics 6 th edition by J.L. Meriam & L.G. Kraige, 2007 3. Engineering Mechanics: Statics & Dynamics 3rd edition. By Archie Highdon & William B. Stiles, 1968 |
| 2. Main references (sources) | ----- |
| A- Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...). | ----- |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | |

12. The development of the curriculum plan

| | |
|---|--|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | FIRST YEAR Engineering Drawing / CE 103 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 150 hrs. / 5 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/05/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |
| This unit will enable learners to produce engineering drawings of different components, assemblies and circuits using a variety of sketching, drawing and computer-aided drafting techniques. | |
| | |

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

A- Cognitive goals.

A1. Sketch engineering components.

A2. Interpret engineering drawings that comply with drawing standards.

A3. Produce engineering drawings.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1) Lectures.
- 2) Tutorials.
- 3) Homework and Assignments.
- 4) Lab. Experiments.
- 5) Tests and Exams.
- 6) In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 7) Connection between Theory and Application.
- 8) Field Trips.
- 9) Extracurricular Activities.
- 10) Seminars.
- 11) In- and Out-Class oral conservations.
- 12) Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
2. Extracurricular Activities.
3. Student Engagement during Lectures.
4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time.

C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students.

C3. Cooperating the universal activities.

C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1) Homework and Assignments.

2) In-Class Questions and Discussions.

3) Field Trips.

4) Extracurricular Activities.

5) Seminars.

6) In- and Out-Class oral conversations.

7) Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Extracurricular Activities.

2. Student Engagement during Lectures.

3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

D1. Modifying the engineering drawing aptitude.

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
| 1 | 5 1the. 4exp. | A1 | Introduction | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 2 | 5 1the. 4exp | A1 | Geometric Typing | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 3 | 5 1the. 4exp | A1 | Lines | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 4 | 5 1the. 4exp | A1 | Lines | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 5 | 5 1the. 4exp | A1 | Geometric Processing | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 6 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Geometric Processing | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 7 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Geometric Processing | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|--------|-------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 8 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Theory of Projection | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 9 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Theory of Projection | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 10 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Theory of Projection | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 11 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Theory of Projection | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 12 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Theory of Projection | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 13 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Theory of Projection | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 14 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Theory of Projection | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 15 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Theory of Projection | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|--------|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 16 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Dimensions | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 17 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Dimensions | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 18 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Sections | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 19 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Sections | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 20 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Sections | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 21 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Sections | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 22 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Pictorial Drawing | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 23 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Pictorial Drawing | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|--------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 24 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Pictorial Drawing | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 25 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Pictorial Drawing | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 26 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Pictorial Drawing | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 27 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Structural Drawing | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Structural Drawing | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Structural Drawing | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 30 | 5 1the. 4exp | A2, A3 | Structural Drawing | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| 11. Infrastructure | |
|--|--|
| 1. Books Required reading: | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - “Principle of technical drawing” by Frederick E. Giesecke, Alva Mitchell, Henry Cecil Spencer, Ivan Hill, John Thomas, James E. Novak, 1992. - “Graphics Drawing workbook” by Gray R. Bertoline, 2000 |
| 2. Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Engineering drawing by Abed Alrasul Al Khafaf, 1986. |
| A- Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...). | ---- |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | ---- |

12. The development of the curriculum plan

| | |
|--|---|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | FIRST YEAR Engineering Geology / CE 104 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System ; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 90 hrs. / 3 hours per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/05/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |
| 1.Introduce basic definitions and introductory concepts general geology and engineering geology 2.Explain application of geology in civil engineering as well as the different types of geology 3.Define each type of the given minerals as well as their properties | |

- 4.Explanation of the factors that affecting the earth crust
- 5.Identify the different types of rocks with the structural geology of different rocks
- 6.study the physical and mechanical properties of rocks
- 7.Identify the different factors that affecting the rock properties
- 8.Calculating the normal stress and strain of rocks and soil samples
- 9.Identify soils and explain its physical and mechanical properties (Shear strength)
- 10.To classify the different soil types according to USCS
- 11.Identify all factors that affecting the earth crust and its components (internal and external forces)
12. Calculating the effective stresses, internal stresses and external stresses from footings.
- 13.To understand the concept of earthquakes.
14. To study the different types of waves.
15. To classify earthquake according to Mercalli or Richter scales
- 16.To understand the concept of geophysical investigations.
- 17.To understand the concept of geological map.

9· Learning Outcomes, Teaching, Learning and Assessment Method

A- Cognitive goals.

- A1.At the end of the class, the student will be able to:
- A2.The student would make a separation between general geology and engineering geology

- A3. The student will know the application of geology in civil engineering as well as the different types of geology
- A4. The student would be able to define each type of the given minerals as well as their properties
- A5. The student would be able to calculate the normal stress and strain of rocks and soil samples
- A6. The student would be able to identify soils and explain its physical and mechanical properties (Shear strength)
- A7. To classify the different soil types according to USCS
- A8. Identify all factors that affecting the earth crust and its components (internal and external forces)
- A9. Calculating the effective stresses, internal stresses and external stresses from footings.
- A10. To understand the concept of ground water
- A11. To understand the concept of geophysical investigations
- A12. To understand the concept of geological map

B. The skills goals special to the course.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1. Lectures.
- 2. Tutorials.
- 3. Homework and Assignments.
- 4. Lab. Experiments.
- 5. Tests and Exams.
- 6. In-Class Questions and Discussions.

| |
|--|
| <p>7. Connection between Theory and Application.</p> <p>8. Field Trips.</p> <p>9. Extracurricular Activities.</p> <p>10. Seminars.</p> <p>11. In- and Out-Class oral conservations.</p> <p>12. Reports, Presentations, and Posters.</p> |
| Assessment methods |
| <p>1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.</p> <p>2. Extracurricular Activities.</p> <p>3. Student Engagement during Lectures.</p> <p>4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).</p> |
| <p>C. Affective and value goals</p> <p>C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time.</p> <p>C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students.</p> <p>C3. Cooperating the universal activities.</p> <p>C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them.</p> |
| Teaching and Learning Methods |
| <p>1) Homework and Assignments.</p> <p>2) In-Class Questions and Discussions.</p> <p>3) Field Trips.</p> |

- 4) Extracurricular Activities.
- 5) Seminars.
- 6) In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
- 7) Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

- 1. Extracurricular Activities.
- 2. Student Engagement during Lectures.
- 3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

D1. Improving site investigation skills that help the students to distinguish the differences among soils and rocks types and properties.

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|----------------------|--------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
| 1 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A2, A3 | Introduction to geology | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 2 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A2, A3 | Types of geology | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 3 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A2, A3 | Engineering geology (definition and applications) | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 4 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A2, A3 | Crystallography | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 5 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A2, A3 | Crystallography + types | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 6 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A2, A3 | Minerals (definition and occurrence) | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 7 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A2, A3 | Types of minerals | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|--------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| 8 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A2, A3 | Types of minerals | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 9 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A2, A3 | Rocks (definition+ rock cycle) | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 10 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A2, A3 | Igneous rocks (Definition and types) | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 11 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A2, A3 | Igneous rocks(types | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 12 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A2, A3 | Sedimentary rocks (Definition and types) | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 13 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A2, A3 | Sedimentary rocks (types) | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 14 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A2, A3 | Metamorphic rocks (Definition and types) | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 15 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A2, A3 | Metamorphic rocks (types) | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 16 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A2, A3 | Structural Geology (Faults) | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 17 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A2, A3 | Structural Geology (folds) | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 18 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A2, A3 | Weathering of rocks | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 19 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A1, A2, A3 | Erosion of rocks | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 20 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A1, A2, A3 | Works of rivers and water | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 21 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A1, A2, A3 | Works of air and glaciers | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 22 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A1, A2, A3 | Work of sea and groundwater | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 23 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A1, A2, A3 | Work of organics + river | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|---------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| 24 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A1, A2, A3 | Physical properties of rocks (applications) | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 25 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A1, A2, A3 | Physical properties of rocks (applications) | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 26 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A1, A2, A3 | Mechanical properties of rocks (applications) | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 27 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A1, A2, A3 | Soil (formation and types) | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A1, A2, A3 | Stresses within soil media and external stresses (point load) | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A1, A2, A3 | Geotechnical and geological maps | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 30 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | A1, A2, A3 | Geotechnical and geological maps | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| 11. Infrastructure | |
|--|---|
| 1. Books Required reading: | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • K. M. BANGAR (1995) : "A textbook of Geology: General and Engineering". Standard Publisher Distributors, Lumos Offset Press, Delhi, India. • MUNI BUDHU (2011): " Soil Mechanics and Foundations". 3rd edition, John Wily & Sons, Inc., USA. |
| 2. Main references (sources) | ---- |
| A- Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...). | ---- |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | ---- |

12. The development of the curriculum plan

| | |
|--|---|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | FIRST YEAR Building Materials / CE 105 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System ; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 90 hrs. / 3 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/05/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |
| 1. Introduce basic definition and explain the basic concepts that essential in connection with materials and illustrate these concepts by examples and tests. 2. Explain the uses of the materials and their applications. 3. Enable the student to analyze the material (chemically and physically). 4. Introduce basic definition and explain the basic concepts of materials available in the local market. 5. Enable the student to perform tests on the studied materials | |
| 9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching, Learning and Assessment Method | |

A- Cognitive goals.

A1. Define any building materials.

A2. Graph basic relationships considering materials properties.

A3. Know the raw and ingredients of the materials.

A4. Tests materials for basic and most important experiments.

A5. Know the standards related to the specifications of the materials.

A6. Calculate the mathematic relations for some materials.

A7. Specify the quality of good material theoretically and practically.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

B1. Construction materials test methods.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1) Lectures.

2) Tutorials.

3) Homework and Assignments.

4) Lab. Experiments.

5) Tests and Exams.

6) In-Class Questions and Discussions.

7) Connection between Theory and Application.

8) Field Trips.

9) Extracurricular Activities.

10) Seminars.

11) In- and Out-Class oral conservations.

12) Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
2. Extracurricular Activities.
3. Student Engagement during Lectures.
4. Responses Obtained from Students.
5. preparing reports about the lab tests

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time.
- C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students.
- C3. Cooperating the universal activities.
- C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1) Homework and Assignments.
- 2) In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 3) Field Trips.
- 4) Extracurricular Activities.
- 5) Seminars.
- 6) In- and Out-Class oral conservations.
- 7) Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Extracurricular Activities.

2. Student Engagement during Lectures.

3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and

D. personal development)

D1. Enhancing the skills to perform any significant lab test for different engineering purposes.

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|-----------|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| Week | hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching method | Assessment method |
| 1 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | Introduction of Construction Materials Science 1.Types of building 2. Mechanical properties of material 3.Materials properties | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |
| 2 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | Bonding Material- Gypsum plaster 1. Introduction of Gypsum plaster 2.Manufacture of gypsum plaster 3.Gypsm products: a. Plaster of Paris b.Ordinary plaster c.Technical plaster d. Anhydrous plaster e. Keen cement | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |
| 3 | 3 1the. 1tut. | A1- A7 | Bonding Material- Lime 1. Definition and classification | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-------|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| | 1exp. | | <p>a. Quick lime</p> <p>b. Hydrated lime</p> <p>2. Manufacture of lime - Theory of calcinations</p> <p>3. Properties of quick lime</p> <p>4. Properties of hydrated lime</p> | | |
| 4 | <p>3</p> <p>1the.</p> <p>1tut.</p> <p>1exp.</p> | A1-A7 | <p>Bricks</p> <p>Classification of bricks according to constituent raw material:</p> <p>1. Clay bricks</p> <p>1.1 Raw materials</p> <p>1.2 Composition of good clay brick</p> <p>1-3 Harmful ingredients in clay bricks</p> <p>1.4 Manufacture of bricks:</p> <p>1.5 Classification of clay bricks in accordance with Iraqi standard No. 25/1988</p> | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| 5 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | Bricks 1.6 Properties of bricks: 1.6.1 Compressive strength 1.6.2 Water absorption 1.6.3 Effloresce | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |
| 6 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | 2. Sand - Lime bricks: .2 Mix proportion: 2.3 Manufacture: 2.4 Properties of lime sand brick 3. Concrete bricks 3.2 Properties of concrete bricks | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |
| 7 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | b A1- A7 | Blocks 1.Introduction | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |
| 8 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | 2.Types of blocks | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 9 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | 3.Manufactures of blocks | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |
| 10 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | 4.Uses of blocks | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |
| 11 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | -solid blocks -hollow blocks | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |
| 12 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | -itonic blocks -thermal blocks | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |
| 13 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | -glass blocks -hourdy blocks | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |
| 14 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | Tiles –Introduction Classification | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| 15 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | Types & uses of tiles | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |
| 16 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | Manufacture of Tiles | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |
| 17 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | Timber Classification of trees | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |
| 18 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | Seasoning in wood | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |
| 19 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | Methods of wood seasoning | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |
| 20 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | Natural defects in timber | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|-----------|---|------------------------|--------------------|
| 21 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | Artificial defects in timber | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |
| 22 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | Mechanical properties of woods | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |
| 23 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | Strength and moisture in wood | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |
| 24 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | Timber defects -Shrinkage in timber - Warping in timber Cheking in timber- | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |
| 25 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | Metal Properties of metals | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |
| 26 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | -Classification of steel due to carbon content | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|-----------|---|------------------------|--------------------|
| 27 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | -high carbon steel -properties &uses | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |
| 28 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | -low carbon steel -properties &uses | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |
| 29 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | -factors affecting steel properties | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |
| 30 | 3 1the. 1tut. 1exp. | A1- A7 | -heat treatment of steel | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-5 of article (9) |

| 11. Infrastructure | |
|--|---|
| 1. Books Required reading: | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Construction materials by zuhair Sakoo - Concrete Technology by Chand - Construction materials by Sersem -Developed reinforced concrete by R.N. Swamy <p>ACI (American concrete institute),ASTM(American standards for testing methods), BS (British standards</p> |
| 2. Main references (sources) | ---- |
| A- Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...). | ----- |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | ---- |

12. The development of the curriculum plan

| | |
|---|--|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | FIRST YEAR Engineering Statistics /CE 108 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1st and 2nd/Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 60 hrs. / 2 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/05/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |
| 1) Solve some practical problems by statistical methods. 2) Develop their skills in thinking. 3) Analyzing problems from a probabilistic. 4) Statistical point of view. 5) Provide the engineer with both descriptive and analytical methods for dealing with the variability in observed data. 6) How engineers use statistical methodology as part of the engineering problem-solving process. | |
| | |

9· Learning Outcomes, Teaching, Learning and Assessment Method

A- Cognitive goals.

- A1. Determine measure of central tendency and variation from a data set, and estimate Population parameters.
- A2. Identify the distribution of a random variable (discrete or continuous) of interest in an experiment, and calculate the probability that the random variable can take on certain values.
- A3. Conduct hypothesis testing and construct confidence intervals for the population mean, variance, or proportion (one sample and two samples).
- A4. Apply the principles of linear regression to predict the outcomes of certain experiment parameters.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1) Lectures.
- 2) Tutorials.
- 3) Homework and Assignments.
- 4) Tests and Exams.
- 5) In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 6) Connection between Theory and Application.
- 7) Extracurricular Activities.
- 8) Seminars.
- 9) In- and Out-Class oral conservations.
- 10) Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

- 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
- 2. Extracurricular Activities.
- 3. Student Engagement during Lectures.

4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time.

C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students.

C3. Cooperating the universal activities.

C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1) Homework and Assignments.

2) In-Class Questions and Discussions.

3) Field Trips.

4) Extracurricular Activities.

5) Seminars.

6) In- and Out-Class oral conservations.

7) Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Extracurricular Activities.

2. Student Engagement during Lectures.

3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
| 1 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A1 | The Nature of Probability and Statistics | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 2 | 2 1the. 1tut | A1 | The Nature of Probability and Statistics | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 3 | 2 1the. 1tut | A1 | Frequency Distribution and Graphs | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 4 | 2 1the. 1tut | A1 | Frequency Distribution and Graphs | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 5 | 2 1the. 1tut | A1 | Frequency Distribution and Graphs | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 6 | 2 1the. 1tut | A1 | Data Description | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|----|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 7 | 2 1the. 1tut | A1 | Data Description | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 8 | 2 1the. 1tut | A1 | Probability and Counting Rules | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 9 | 2 1the. 1tut | A1 | Probability and Counting Rules | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 10 | 2 1the. 1tut | A1 | Discrete Probability Distribution | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 11 | 2 1the. 1tut | A1 | Discrete Probability Distribution | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 12 | 2 1the. 1tut | A1 | Discrete Probability Distribution | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 13 | 2 1the. 1tut | A1 | The Normal Distribution | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 14 | 2 (1the. 1tut) | A1 | The Normal Distribution | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 15 | 2 1the. | A1 | The Normal Distribution | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|----|---|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 1 tut | | | | |
| 16 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A1 | Confidence Intervals and Sample Size | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 17 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A1 | Confidence Intervals and Sample Size | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 18 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A1 | Confidence Intervals and Sample Size | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 19 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A1 | Hypothesis Testing | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 20 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A1 | Hypothesis Testing | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 21 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A1 | Testing the Difference between Two Means, Two Proportions, and Two Variances | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 22 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A1 | Testing the Difference between Two Means, Two Proportions, and Two Variances | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 23 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A1 | Testing the Difference between Two Means, Two Proportions, and Two Variances | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|----|---|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 24 | 2 1the. 1tut | A1 | Testing the Difference between Two Means, Two Proportions, and Two Variances | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 25 | 2 1the. 1tut | A1 | Correlation and Regression | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 26 | 2 1the. 1tut | A3 | Correlation and Regression | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 27 | 2 1the. 1tut | A3 | Correlation and Regression | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 2 1the. 1tut | A4 | Other Chi-Square Tests | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 2 1the. 1tut | A4 | Other Chi-Square Tests | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 30 | 2 1the. 1tut | A4 | Other Chi-Square Tests | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| 11. Infrastructure | |
|--|--|
| 1. Books Required reading: | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Elementary Statistics: A step by step approach, by Allan G. Bluman, 6th edition • Statistics for Engineering and Sciences, by William Mendenhall and William Mendenhall, 5th edition. <p>Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers, 3rd Edition, by Douglas C. Montgomery and George C. Runger.</p> |
| 2. Main references (sources) | ----- |
| A- Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...). | ----- |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | ----- |
| 12. The development of the curriculum plan | |

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | FIRST YEAR Computer Programming /GE 109 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System ; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 120 hrs./4 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/05/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |
| 1. Introduce the History of Computing and Decimal numbering systems and bilateral. 2. Introduce the Algorithms and flowcharts. 3. Explain the Quick Basic programming languages as follows: 3.1 Constant, variable, input, output. 3.2 Mathematical expressions and library functions. 3.3 Control statements (GOTO, ON...GOTO, IF statement). 3.4 Counters, loops and the FOR - NEXT statements. 3.5 Selected case. | |

- 3.5 Matrices and Arrays
- 3.6 Defined Functions, subroutine and subprogram.
- 3.7 Format statement.
- 4. Introduce students to the computer's hardware
 - 5. Windows system.
 - 6. Microsoft Word.
 - 7. Microsoft Excel.
 - 8. Microsoft Power Point.

9· Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Methods

A- Cognitive goals.

- A1. Learning how to transform the numbers from decimal to binary system and from binary to decimal system.
- A2. Learning how to write the algorithms and how to draw the flowchart sketches.
- A3. Learning how to deal with the numerical and string constant and variable.
- A4. Learning the types of input and output statements
- A5. Learning the mathematical expressions and library functions in the Basic Language.
- A6. Learning how to use the control statements (GOTO, ON...GOTO, IF statements) to make the conditions in the programs.
- A7. Learning how to use the Counters, loops and the FOR - NEXT statements in the series programming.
- A9. Learning how to use the (Selected case) in programming.
- A10. Learning how to create matrix, the mathematical operation and the properties of matrices.
- A11. Learning how to arrange the elements of matrix ascending or descending.

A12. Learning how to change the locations of the matrix elements and Learning how to create two-dimensional matrix, the mathematical operation and the properties of matrices.

A13. Learning how to use the Defined Functions, subroutine and subprogram in the programs.

A14. Learning the types of Format statement.

A15. Introduce students to the computer's hardware

A16. Introducing the student on how to use Microsoft WORD software

A17. Introducing the student on how to use Microsoft EXCEL software

A18. Introducing the student on how to use Microsoft POWER POINT software.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

B1. Analysis and design software.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1) Lectures.
- 2) Tutorials.
- 3) Homework and Assignments.
- 4) Lab. Experiments.
- 5) Tests and Exams.
- 6) In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 7) Connection between Theory and Application.
- 8) Extracurricular Activities.
- 9) Seminars.
- 10) In- and Out-Class oral conservations.
- 11) Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

| |
|---|
| 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes. 2. Extracurricular Activities. 3. Student Engagement during Lectures. 4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor). |
| C. Affective and value goals C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time. C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students. C3. Cooperating the universal activities. C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them. |
| Teaching and Learning Methods |
| 1. Homework and Assignments. 2. In-Class Questions and Discussions. 3. Field Trips. 4. Extracurricular Activities. 5. Seminars. 6. In- and Out-Class oral conservations. 7. Reports, Presentations, and Posters. |
| Assessment methods |
| 1. Extracurricular Activities. 2. Student Engagement during Lectures. 3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor). |

- D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)
 - D1. Increasing the ability to use the design and analysis software.

| <u>10. Course Structure</u> | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
| 1 | 4 2 the. 2tut | A1, A14 | History of Computing and Decimal numbering systems and bilateral & computers hardware | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 2 | 4 2 the. 2tut | A2, A14 | Algorithms and flowcharts Windows, start menu | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 3 | 4 2 the. 2tut | A3, A14 | Basic language programming - variables and constants Desktop, search, screen saver, control panels | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 4 | 4 2 the. 2tut | A1, A2, A3 | Mathematical expressions and library functions Applications on Quick Basic | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 5 | 4 2 the. | A3, A4 | Input statement Quiz | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|----------------------------|------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| | 2tut [] | | Applications on Quick Basic | | |
| 6 | 4 2 the. 2tut [] | A4, A15 | Output statements and printing Office-word- starting, tools, format, insert Quiz | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 7 | 4 2 the. 2tut [] | A5, A15 | CLS, REM sentences Office-word- starting, tools, format, insert | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 8 | 4 2 the. 2tut [] | A6, A15 | control statements(GOTO, ON...GOTO, IF statements) Header, footer, border, paragraph | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 9 | 4 2 the. 2tut [] | A7 | Counters Quiz | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 10 | 4 2 the. 2tut [] | A12 | Quiz Create Pdf, print | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 11 | 4 | A7 | loops and series | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|-------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| | 2 the. 2tut | | Applications on Quick Basic | | |
| 12 | 4 2 the. 2tut | A7 | the FOR - NEXT statements in the series Applications on Quick Basic | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 13 | 4 2 the. 2tut | A7 | Quiz | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 14 | 4 2 the. 2tut | A8 | Selected case Applications on Quick Basic | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 15 | 4 2 the. 2tut | A7 | DO ...LOOP statement Applications on Quick Basic | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 16 | 4 2 the. 2tut | A7 | Quiz | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 17 | 4 2 the. 2tut | A12, A16 | Matrices and Arrays Office-Excel- starting, worksheets | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 18 | 4 2 the. | A10, A16 | Mathematical operation and the | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|-------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| | 2tut | | properties of matrices. Equations, functions, graphs | | |
| 19 | 4 2 the. 2tut | A10, A16 | Ascending and descending order Tools properties, insert | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 20 | 4 2 the. 2tut | A11, A16 | Diagonals, row and columns, triangles properties. Tutorials | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 21 | 4 2 the. 2tut | A11 | Change the locations of the matrix elements Quiz | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 22 | 4 2 the. 2tut | A11 | Applications on Quick Basic | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 23 | 4 2 the. 2tut | A11, A17 | Operations on Tow dimensional array Office-Power Point- starting new, slides | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 24 | 4 2 the. 2tut | A11, A17 | Multiplication on Tow dimensional array View types, insert | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|-------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| 25 | 4 2 the. 2tut | A11, A17 | Creating the largest and smallest element Tutorials | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 26 | 4 2 the. 2tut | A11, A17 | Quiz | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 27 | 4 2 the. 2tut | A12 | Defined Functions Applications on Quick Basic | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 4 2 the. 2tut | A12 | Subroutine and subprogram in the programs. Applications on Quick Basic | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 4 2 the. 2tut | A13 | Format statement Applications on Quick Basic | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 30 | 4 2 the. 2tut | A13 | Quiz | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

11. Infrastructure

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Books Required reading: | <p>1-Programming with Quick Basic –Salah R. Hamza</p> <p>2-Basic language programming - Mehdi Fadel</p> <p>3- Basic language programming - Salah Messenger Hamza</p> <p>4- BASIC practical for personal computers - Aladdin Shamsuddin</p> <p>5-Basic (Robert L. Albercht)</p> <p>6- An Introduction to Computer Science and Programming with Basic Language-Salam Al-Ammri.</p> |
| 2. Main references (sources) | |
| A- Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...). | |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | |

12. The development of the curriculum plan

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | FIRST YEAR Technical English / GE 111 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 60 hrs./2 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/05/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |
| <p>A- A great deal of successful language learning comes from experiences in which the learning is largely unconscious.</p> <p>B- This course aimed to make the student’s interest in the career information presented will increase his or her ability to communicate more easily in English.</p> | |
| 9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method | |

A- Cognitive goals .

A1. This Course is to introduce the student to the particular vocational area in which he or she is involved.

A2. The duties of different kinds of jobs are discussed, as well as the problems that might be encountered at work.

A3. Different phases of the civil engineering field are discussed, together with some of the methods involved in designing structures for a number of different purposes.

A4. The aptitudes and education that an engineer must have are also discussed, as well as some of the specific job areas in which he or she may work.

A5. This course will be an introduction to the different kinds of work in the field of civil engineering.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1. Lectures.

2. Tutorials.

3. Homework and Assignments.

4. Lab. Experiments.

5. Tests and Exams.

6. In-Class Questions and Discussions.

7. Connection between Theory and Application.

8. Field Trips.

9. Extracurricular Activities.

10. Seminars.

11. In- and Out-Class oral conversations.

12. Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.

2. Extracurricular Activities.

3. Student Engagement during Lectures.

4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time.

C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students.

C3. Cooperating the universal activities.

C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1. Homework and Assignments.

2. In-Class Questions and Discussions.

3. Field Trips.

4. Extracurricular Activities.

5. Seminars.

6. In- and Out-Class oral conversations.

7. Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Extracurricular Activities.
2. Student Engagement during Lectures.
3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
| 1 | 2 1 the. 1 tut. | A1, A2 | Chapter 1 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 2 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A1, A2 | Chapter 1 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 3 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A1, A2 | Chapter 2 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 4 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 2 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 5 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 3 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 6 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 3 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 7 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 4 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 8 | 2 1the. 1tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 4 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 9 | 2 1the. 1tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 5 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 10 | 2 1the. 1tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 5 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 11 | 2 1the. 1tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 6 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 12 | 2 1the. 1tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 6 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 13 | 2 1the. 1tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 7 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 14 | 2 1the. 1tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 7 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 15 | 2 1the. 1tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Presentations | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 16 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Presentations | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 17 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 8 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 18 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 8 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 19 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 9 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 20 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 9 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 21 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 10 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 22 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 10 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 23 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 11 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|----------------------|------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 24 | 2 1the. 1tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 11 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 25 | 2 1the. 1tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 12 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 26 | 2 1the. 1tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 12 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 27 | 2 1the. 1tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 13 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 2 1the. 1tut | | Chapter 13 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 2 1the. 1tut | | Chapter 14 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 30 | 2 1the. 1tut | | Chapter 14 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| 11. Infrastructure | |
|--|---|
| 1. Books Required reading: | New Headway Plus (Beginner Student's Book and Student's Workbook with Key), by Liz and John Soars |
| 2. Main references (sources) | ----- |
| A- Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...). | ----- |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | ----- |

12. The development of the curriculum plan

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | FIRST YEAR Arabic Language /GE 113 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 30 hrs./1 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/05/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |
| <p>1- أن ينشأ الطالب على حب اللغة العربية. لغة القرآن الكريم.</p> <p>2- أن يكتسب الطالب القدرة على استعمال اللغة استعمالاً صحيحاً في الاتصال بالآخرين عن طريق التحدث والكتابة والاستماع والقراءة. مما يبسر لهم أمورهم ويعينهم على قضاء حوائجهم ومصالحهم.</p> <p>3- أن يتزود الطالب بما يساعدهم على الاستفادة من أوقات فراغهم عن طريق القراءة والاطلاع.</p> <p>4- أن يكتسب الطلبة القدرة على التعبير عن أنفسهم وما يقع تحت حواسهم نطقاً وكتابةً.</p> <p>5- أن يتزود الطالب بثروة لغوية عن طريق تزويدهم ببعض الألفاظ والتراكيب.</p> <p>6- أن يكتسب الطلبة القدرة على التعبير عن أنفسهم من خلال المهارات اللغوية المتصلة بـ: التحدث _ القراءة _ الاستماع _ الكتابة.</p> <p>7- تنمية الميل إلى القراءة والمطالعة لدى الطلبة.</p> <p>8- التعرف على مواطن الجمال في اللغة العربية وآدابها.</p> | |

- 9- أن يكتسب الطالب القدرة على دراسة فروع اللغة العربية :-
النحو _ القراءة _ الأناشيد (المحفوظات) _ الإملاء _ التعبير _ الخط.
- 10- أن يتدرب الطالب على التعبير الصحيح عن معنى ما يقرأ أو يسمع

9- Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Methode

A- Cognitive goals .

1- تدريب الطلبة على سلامة النطق وحسن الإلقاء والتعبير بنبرات صوتية واضحة.و تعويدهم على مواجهة المواقف بشجاعة ، وبث فيهم الثقة بالنفس.وغرس القدرة على فهم ما يقرؤون وما يسمعون في سرعة ودقة. و تزويدهم بكثير من الألفاظ والتراكيب والجمال والأساليب وتنمي ثروتهم اللغوية وتزيد ثقافتهم.- وتكسب الطلبة عادة حب القراءة ومصاحبة الكتاب. تنمية الحسيلة اللغوية لدى الطالب وذلك بتزويده بالمفردات والتراكيب والعبارات الجديدة.- وتنمية القدرة على تتبع ما يسمع ، مع فهمه فهماً صحيحاً ونقده والانتفاع به.

2- تدريب الطلبة على كتابة الكلمات كتابة صحيحة ، وثبتت صورها في أذهان الطلبة والقدرة على استعادة تلك الصور عند الكتابة. وتعويدهم على الانتباه وقوة الملاحظة والدقة والترتيب والتنسيق. وتدريب حواسهم على الإجابة والإتقان وهذه الحواس هي:- الأذن التي تسمع واليد التي تكتب والعين التي تبصر الجواب وهذا يساعد على اختبار معلومات الطلبة وتنمية قدراتهم على التعبير وتنمية المهارة الكتابية غير المنظورة لديهم

3- تحقيق التكامل في تدريس اللغة العربية بحيث تخدم الإملاء فروع اللغة العربية الأخرى وإثراء الثروة المعرفية لديهم التي تزوده بها النصوص الإملائية الهادفة و تدريبهم على إدراك الفروق الدقيقة بين الحروف المتقاربة المخارج.

4- تقويم السنة الطلبة ،ووقايتهم من الخطأ ، وتكوين عادات لغوية سليمة تمكنهم من استعمال الألفاظ والجمال استعمالاً صحيحاً خالياً من الأخطاء النحوية التي تذهب بجمال الكلام وروعه.وتعويدهم على دقة الملاحظة ،والتمييز بين الخطأ والصواب فيما يسمعون أو يقرؤون وإدراك وظائف الكلمات في الجمل مما يساعد على فهم مواقعها المختلفة فضلاً عن إيقاف الطلبة على أوضاع اللغة وصيغها ؛ لأن قواعد النحو تعد وصفاً علمياً لتلك الأوضاع والصيغ وتبين التغييرات التي تحدث للألفاظ في مواقعها المختلفة.

5- القدرة على توضيح الأفكار باستخدام الكلمات المناسبة والأسلوب المناسب.و تنمية قدرة الطالب على تنسيق عناصر الفكرة المعبر عنها مما يضيف عليها جمالاً وقوة تؤثر في السامع والقارئ.و تنمية قدرة الطالب على نقل وجهة نظره إلى غيره.تنمية التفكير وتنشيطه وتنظيمه والعمل على تغذية خيال الطالب بعناصر النمو والابتكار.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1) Lectures.
- 2) Tutorials.
- 3) Homework and Assignments.
- 4) Tests and Exams.
- 5) In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 6) Extracurricular Activities.
- 7) Seminars.
- 8) In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
- 9) Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
2. Extracurricular Activities.
3. Student Engagement during Lectures.
4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time.

C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students.

C3. Cooperating the universal activities.

C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1. Homework and Assignments.
2. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
3. Field Trips.
4. Extracurricular Activities.
5. Seminars.
6. In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
7. Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Extracurricular Activities.
2. Student Engagement during Lectures.
3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
|------|----------------------|------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 1 | -اللغة العربية منشأها وتطورها | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 2 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 1, 2 | مصطلحات في اللغة العربية | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 3 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 1, 2 | بعض الاخطاء الشائعة في اللغة العربية | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 4 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 1, 2 | نوادير في اللغة العربية | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 5 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 1, 5 | قصائد ادبية | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 6 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 1, 5 | قصائد جاهلية | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 7 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 1, 5 | قصائد اسلامية | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|---------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 8 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 1, 5 | قصائد عباسية | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 9 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 1, 5 | قصائد اندلسية | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 10 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 1, 5 | قصائد حديثة | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 11 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 2, 3, 4 | بعض الدراسات البلاغية والنحوية في القرآن الكريم | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 12 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 2, 3, 4 | بعض الدراسات البلاغية والنحوية في القرآن الكريم | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 13 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 4 | مواضع الهمزة في اللغة العربية | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 14 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 3, 4 | الضاد والظاء في اللغة | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 15 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 4 | علامات الترقيم | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|---------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 16 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 4 | علامات الترقيم | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 17 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 5 | مستويات النظام اللغوي | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 18 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 1, 2 | اقسام الجملة في اللغة العربية | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 19 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 5 | الاسلوب وأنواعه | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 20 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 1, 2 | القواعد الصرفية | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 21 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 1, 2,3 | الترادف | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 22 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 1, 2,3 | الاضداد | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 23 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 1, 2, 3 | الاشتقاق | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|-----------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 24 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 2, 3 | | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 25 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 2, 3 | التعريف بالعدد | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 26 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 2, 3 | اقسام العدد | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 27 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 4 | نشأة النحو عند العرب | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 4 | تطور النحو | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | 1,2,3,4,5 | خلاصة عامة | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 30 | 3 2 the. 1 tut | | | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

11. Infrastructure

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Books Required reading: | <p>محاضرات بالاعتماد على المصادر الآتية</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1- مصطفى التوني، الهمزة في اللغة العربية دراسة لغوية 2- سليم سلامة الروسان، قواعد الكتابة والترقيم والخط 3- سعد بن علي بن محمد ، الفرق بين الضاد والظاء 4- ابي زيد الانصاري، نوادر في اللغة العربية 5- صلاح مهدي الفرطوسي، هاشم طه شلاش، المذهب في علم التصريف 6- د.أ.نيكل، مختارات من الشعر الاندلسي 7- التبريزي، شرح المتنبي 8- شرح ابن عقيل، اقسام الجملة <p>عبد السلام المسدي، الاسلوبية والاسلوب</p> |
| 2. Main references (sources) | ---- |
| A- Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...). | ---- |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | ---- |

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | SECOND YEAR Mathematics / GE 201 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 120 hrs. / 4 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/5/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |
| a- Introduce basic definitions and introductory concepts of mathematics b- Understand branches of mathematics you will encounter such as geometry or calculus or teach specific topics such as differential equations, algorithms, or non-linear geometry. mathematics courses are very beneficial for students of engineering that will require the extensive use of applied mathematics | |
| | |

9· Learning Outcomes, Teaching, Learning and Assessment method

| |
|---|
| <p>A- Cognitive goals.</p> <p>B- A1. Know and demonstrate understanding of the concepts from the five branches of mathematics (number, algebra, geometry and trigonometry, statistics and probability, and discrete mathematics)</p> <p>A2. Use appropriate mathematical concepts and skills to solve problems in both familiar and unfamiliar situations including those in real-life contexts.</p> <p>A3. Select and apply general rules correctly to solve problems including those in real-life contexts.</p> |
| <p>B. The skills goals special to the course.</p> |
| <p>Teaching and Learning Methods</p> |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Lectures. 2) Tutorials. 3) Homework and Assignments. 4) Tests and Exams. 5) In-Class Questions and Discussions. 6) Connection between Theory and Application. 7) Extracurricular Activities. 8) Seminars. 9) In- and Out-Class oral conservations. 10) Reports, Presentations, and Posters. |
| <p>Assessment methods</p> |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes. 2. Extracurricular Activities. 3. Student Engagement during Lectures. |

4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time.

C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students.

C3. Cooperating the universal activities.

C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1. Homework and Assignments.
2. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
3. Field Trips.
4. Extracurricular Activities.
5. Seminars.
6. In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
7. Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Extracurricular Activities.
2. Student Engagement during Lectures.
3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

| 11. Infrastructure | |
|--|-------|
| 1. Books Required reading: | |
| 2. Main references (sources) | ----- |
| A- Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...). | ----- |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | ----- |

12. The development of the curriculum plan

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | SECOND YEAR Surveying / CE 201 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 150 hrs. / 5 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/5/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |
| <p>1-Giving the students fundamental concepts about surveying as science in general then teaching them the concepts of engineering surveying</p> <p>2-Teaching them how to measure distances using simple instruments then modern ones and how to correct the measurements to get the desired accuracy.</p> <p>3-explain what elevations are and how to measure them and the importance of elevations to civil engineers, what benchmarks are and how to make them using different types of levels. Correcting elevations, sections both longitudinal and cross sections.</p> <p>4-how to calculate all kinds of areas and volumes of earthworks by different methods.</p> | |

5-to teach them about angles, traversing, classifications of north, coordinate systems, using of theodolite and total station.

6-make them learn how to set out works, curves both horizontal & vertical.

7-knowing an introduction in GIS.

9· Learning Outcomes, Teaching, Learning and Assessment Method

A- Cognitive goals.

A1-measuring any distance using different kinds of instruments.

A2-measuring elevations and making bench marks, and all sections.

A3-measuring any needed areas

A4-measuring volumes of earth works

A5- measuring coordinates, angles assigning north, and making GCPS.

A6-using modern surveying instruments like total station and GPS

A7-laying out civil works, curves and foundation elevations.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

B1. Survey field applications.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1) Lectures.

2) Tutorials.

3) Homework and Assignments.

- 4) Lab. Experiments.
- 5) Tests and Exams.
- 6) In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 7) Connection between Theory and Application.
- 8) Field Trips.
- 9) Extracurricular Activities.
- 10) Seminars.
- 11) In- and Out-Class oral conservations.
- 12) Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
2. Extracurricular Activities.
3. Student Engagement during Lectures.
4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time.
- C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students.
- C3. Cooperating the universal activities.
- C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1. Homework and Assignments.
2. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
3. Field Trips.
4. Extracurricular Activities.
5. Seminars.
6. In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
7. Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Extracurricular Activities.
2. Student Engagement during Lectures.
3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

- D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)
- D1. Improving site investigation skill.

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
| 1 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1 | Fundamental principles | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 2 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2exp. | A1 | Fundamental principles | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 3 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A1 | Dist. measurements | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 4 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A1 | Measurements corrections | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 5 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A1 | Quiz and exam | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 6 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A2 | leveling | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 7 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A2 | Methods of measuring elevations | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 8 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A2 | benchmarks | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 9 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A2 | Elevation corrections | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 10 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A2 | Longitudinal sections | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 11 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A2 | Cross sections | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------|----|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| 12 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A2 | Topographical maps | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 13 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A2 | exam | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 14 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A3 | Calculating areas | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 15 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A3 | Mathematical and mechanical methods | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 16 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A3 | Mathematical and mechanical methods | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 17 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A3 | Calculating volumes | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------|----|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 18 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A4 | Calculating volumes | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 19 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A5 | theodolite | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 20 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A5 | traversing | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 21 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A5 | North assessment | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 22 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A5 | coordinate | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 23 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A5 | Azimuth & bearing | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------------------|----|------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 24 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A5 | Angles | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 25 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | f | Total station | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 26 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A6 | exam | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 27 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A7 | Laying out works | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A7 | Curves | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 5 2 the. 1 tut. 2 exp | A7 | Curves | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|----|-----|------------------------|----------------------|
| | 5 | A7 | GIS | | |
| 30 | 2 the. | | | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| | 1 tut. | | | | |
| | 2 exp | | | | |

| 11. Infrastructure | |
|--|--|
| 1. Books Required reading: | 1-SURVEYING,Bannister,Raymond 2-Engineering surveying, Shepherd 3-Plane Surveying, Chand |
| 2. Main references (sources) | 1-ENGINEERING SURVEYING, Al Ani, Naji Tawfeek 2-Engineering Surveying, OBAID, Yaseen |
| A- Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...). | ----- |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | ----- |

12. The development of the curriculum plan

| | |
|---|--|
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | SECOND YEAR Mechanics of Materials / CE203 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 120 hrs. / 4 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/5/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |
| 1. Introduce basic definitions and introductory concepts of solid mechanics 2. Introduce the description of stresses and strains, Hooks law, and Deflection of axially loaded members. 3. Introduce the description of Statically indeterminate problems of axially loaded members and thermal stresses. 4. Introduce the description of torsion stress and the angle of twist and its deformation. 5. Introduce the principles of Torsion of solid non_ circular members and Torsion thin_ walled hollow members | |

6. Introduce the principles of Axial force, Shear, and Bending moment,
7. Enable the student to analyze by using simple bending theory.
8. Enable the student to measure the Shearing Stress in Beams
9. Introduce the principles of deflection of Beams and measuring the deflection by using moment area method.
10. Provide a background to find the Compound Stresses and Principal Stresses, Maximum Shearing Stresses, An Important Transformation of Stress and using Mohr's Circle of Stress to find any stresses in any twisting angle.
11. Introduce the principles of Buckling and Stability of Columns

9· Learning Outcomes, Teaching, Learning and Assessment Method

A- Cognitive goals.

- A1. Calculate Normal stresses, Bearing stresses and Shearing stresses.
- A2. Calculate Strain, Deflection of axially loaded members and find the effect of Thermal stresses.
- A3. Calculate the torsional stress and Design of circular members in torsion and the Angle of twist of circular members.
- A4. drawing the shear, axial and Bending moment diagrams
- A5. Use the simple bending theory to analyse any beam to find the maximum stress and deals with Beams of Two Materials.
- A6. Calculate the shear stresses for any section and its distribution with the cross-section.
- A7. Calculate the deflection by using Direct integration Method and Moment – Area Method.

A8. Find the stresses of different types and using the Superposition and its Limitation.

A9. Find the Principal Stresses, Maximum Shearing Stresses, An Important Transformation of Stress by using Mohr's Circle of Stress.

A10. Calculate the Buckling and Stability of the columns.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1) Lectures.
- 2) Tutorials.
- 3) Homework and Assignments.
- 4) Lab. Experiments.
- 5) Tests and Exams.
- 6) In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 7) Connection between Theory and Application.
- 8) Field Trips.
- 9) Extracurricular Activities.
- 10) Seminars.
- 11) In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
- 12) Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
2. Extracurricular Activities.
3. Student Engagement during Lectures.
4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time.

C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students.

C3. Cooperating the universal activities.

C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1. Homework and Assignments.

2. In-Class Questions and Discussions.

3. Field Trips.

4. Extracurricular Activities.

5. Seminars.

6. In- and Out-Class oral conversations.

7. Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Extracurricular Activities.

2. Student Engagement during Lectures.

3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
| 1 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A1 | 1. Normal tresses. 2. Bearing tresses. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 2 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A1 | 3. Searing tresses. 4. Allowable stresses and factor of safety. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 3 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A1 | 5. Application of above concepts a. Design of Axially loaded Members. b. Riveted and bolted connections. c. Thin_ walled pressure tubes and vessels. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 4 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A2 | 1. Strain 2. Stress_ Strain diagram. 3. Hooks law. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 5 | 4 3the. | A2 | 4. Deflection of axially loaded members. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|----|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| | 1 tut. | | 5. Generalized hooks law. | | |
| 6 | 4 3 the. 1 tut. | A2 | 6. Statically indeterminate problems of axially loaded members. 7. Thermal stresses. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 7 | 4 3 the. 1 tut. | A3 | 1. Application of method of section. 2. Basic assumptions. 3. Torsion formula. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 8 | 4 3 the. 1 tut. | A3 | 4. Design of circular members in torsion. 5. Angle of twist of circular members. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 9 | 4 3 the. 1 tut. | A3 | 6. Statically indeterminate torsional members. 7. Torsion of solid non_ circular members. 8. Torsion thin_ walled hollow members | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| 10 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A4 | 1. Sign convention | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 11 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A4 | 2. Axial_ force, shear, and moment diagrams: A direct approach. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 12 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A4 | 3. Shear and moment diagrams: A summation approach. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 13 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A5 | 1. Limitations of theory. 2. Basic kinematic assumption. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 14 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A5 | 3. Flexure formula. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 15 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A5 | 4. Economic Sections. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 16 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A5 | 5. Beams of Two Materials | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 17 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A6 | 1. Some Preliminaries | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| 18 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A6 | 2. Shear Flow | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 19 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A6 | 3. The Shearing Stress Formula for Beams | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 20 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A6 | 4. Limitations of Shearing Stress Formula. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 21 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A7 | 1. Strain – Curvature and Moment – Curvature Relations | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 22 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A7 | 2. Direct integration Method. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 23 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A7 | 3. Moment – Area Method. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 24 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A8 | 1. Superposition and its Limitation. 2. Skew Bending. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 25 | 4 3the. | A8 | 3. Eccentrically Loaded Members. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|-----------------------|-----|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| | 1 tut. | | 4. Superposition of Shearing Stresses. | | |
| 26 | 4 3 the. 1 tut. | A8 | 1. The Basic Problem 2. Equation for the Transformation of Plan Stress. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 27 | 4 3 the. 1 tut. | A9 | 3. Principal Stresses. 4. Maximum Shearing Stresses. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 4 3 the. 1 tut. | A9 | 5. An Important Transformation of Stress. 6. Mohr's Circle of Stress. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 4 3 the. 1 tut. | A9 | 1. Buckling and Stability | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 30 | 4 3 the. 1 tut. | A10 | 2. Columns with Pinned Ends. 3. Columns with Eccentric Axial Loads. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| 11. Infrastructure | |
|--|--|
| 1. Books Required reading: | <p>1- Mechanics of materials "SECOND EDITION 1979" BY E.P. Popov.</p> <p>2- Mechanics of materials "fifth Edition 2001" By J.M. Geer</p> <p>3- Strength of material by F.L. Singer</p> <p>4- Elements of strength of materials By S. Timoshenko and Young.</p> |
| 2. Main references (sources) | ----- |
| A- Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...). | ----- |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | ----- |

12. The development of the curriculum plan

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | SECOND YEAR Computer Programming /GE 204 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System ; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 120 hrs. / 4 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/5/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |
| 1. Graduate Civil engineers to serve in building and construction, project management and other sectors of the Civil engineering market. 2. Improving the teaching and administrative activities to meet international accreditations standards and the mission of the department. 3. Improving the academic abilities of the faculty and attracting highly skilled | |

personnel.

4. Improve the abilities of management and technical support staff and attract the highly skilled for employment.

5. Optimum use of resources and potentials of the department.

6. Cooperation, academic exchange programs, partnerships with other universities and academic centers in developed countries.

7. Establishing viable applied research that generates knowledge for local and foreign markets.

9· Learning Outcomes, Teaching, Learning and Assessment Method

A- Cognitive goals.

A1. make computer programs using visual basic 6 programming language using each of the individual components with review of popular algorithm.

A2. Learn to use the events to run subroutines that may alter or use the properties or methods of other components.

A3. To use the Label and textbox components.

A4. To use the button component.

A5. To use the list component.

A6. To use the combo component.

A7. To use the image box and multiline textbox.

A8. To use the option button and check box.

A9. To use the scroll bar component.

A10. To use the picture box.

A11. To use user defined functions and subroutines.

A12. Introduce MatLab programming Language.

A13. Define variables, vectors, and matrices.

A14. Polynomial integration, differentiation, and evaluation.

A15. Ordinary differentiation and integration and limits.

A16. 2-D x-y plots.

A17. Subplots.

A18. Polar Plots

A19. For loops.

A20. Conditional if statements.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

| |
|---|
| B1. Analysis and design software. |
| Teaching and Learning Methods |
| 1) Lectures. 2) Tutorials. 3) Homework and Assignments. 4) Lab. Experiments. 5) Tests and Exams. 6) In-Class Questions and Discussions. 7) Connection between Theory and Application. 8) Extracurricular Activities. 9) Seminars. 10) In- and Out-Class oral conversations. |
| Assessment methods |
| 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes. 2. Extracurricular Activities. 3. Student Engagement during Lectures. 4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor). |
| C. Affective and value goals |
| C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time. C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students. C3. Cooperating the universal activities. C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them. |
| Teaching and Learning Methods |

1. Homework and Assignments.
2. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
3. Field Trips.
4. Extracurricular Activities.
5. Seminars.
6. In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
7. Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Extracurricular Activities.
2. Student Engagement during Lectures.
3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

D1. Increasing the ability to use the design and analysis software.

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|------|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
| 1 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A1 | Introduction to computer programming using visual basic 6 programming language. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|----|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| 2 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A1 | Review to important computer algorithms | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 3 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A1 | Review to important computer algorithms | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 4 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A2 | Introduction to Visual Basic 6 programming | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 5 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A2 | Description of the events, properties and methods of components | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 6 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A2 | Quick review of the components used in the visual basic programming language | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 7 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A3 | Learn to use labels and textboxes | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 8 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A6 | To use the combo component. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 9 | 4 2the. | A7 | To use the image box and multiline textbox | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|-----|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| | 2exp. | | | | |
| 10 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A8 | To use the option button and check box | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 11 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A9 | To use the scroll bar component | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 12 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A10 | To use the picture box. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 13 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A11 | To use user defined functions and subroutines | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 14 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A11 | To use user defined functions and subroutines | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 15 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A12 | Introduce MatLab programming Language. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 16 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A12 | Introduce MatLab programming Language. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 17 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A13 | Define variables, vectors, and matrices. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|-----|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| 18 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A13 | Define variables, vectors, and matrices. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 19 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A14 | Polynomial integration, differentiation, and evaluation. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 20 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A14 | Polynomial integration, differentiation, and evaluation. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 21 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A15 | Ordinary differentiation and integration and limits. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 22 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A15 | Ordinary differentiation and integration and limits. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 23 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A16 | 2-D x-y plots. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 24 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A16 | 2-D x-y plots. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 25 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A16 | Axis + legend + data marker + line type | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|-----|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 26 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A16 | Step plot + pie chart | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 27 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A17 | Subplots. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A18 | Polar Plots | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A19 | For loops. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 30 | 4 2the. 2exp. | A20 | conditional if statements. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| 11. Infrastructure | |
|----------------------------|---|
| 1. Books Required reading: | <p>Learn Visual Basic 6.0 by Lou Tylee, 1998.</p> <p>MICROSOFT VISUAL BASIC PROGRAMS TO ACCOMPANY PROGRAMMING LOGIC AND DESIGN by JO ANN SMITH, 2011.</p> <p>فجوال بيسك للجميع نحو برمجة كائنية التوجه 2002</p> |

| | |
|--|---|
| | <p>Essential MATLAB® for Engineers and Scientists, by Brian D. Hahn And Daniel T. Valentine, 2007</p> <p>INTRODUCTION TO MATLAB</p> <p>By ENG. MAHDI AL-HOUSANI</p> |
| 2. Main references (sources) | <p>“Programming Microsoft Visual Basic 6.0”; by Francesco Balena, 1988. PUBLISHED BY Microsoft Press A Division of Microsoft Corporation</p> |
| A- Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...). | ----- |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | ----- |

12. The development of the curriculum plan

| | |
|---|--|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | SECOND YEAR Fluid Mechanics / CE 205 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 120 hrs. / 4 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/5/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |
| <p>1. Introduce basic definitions and introductory concepts of fluid mechanics in static and dynamic cases and its applications in civil engineering.</p> <p>2. Improving the teaching and administrative activities to meet international accreditations standards and the mission of the department.</p> <p>3. Improving the academic abilities of the faculty and attracting highly skilled personnel.</p> <p>4. Improve the abilities of management and technical support staff and attract the highly skilled for employment.</p> <p>5. Optimum use of resources and potentials of the department.</p> | |

9· Learning Outcomes, Teaching, Learning and Assessment Method

A- Cognitive goals.

A1. The graduate student will be able to apply knowledge of fluid mechanics in static and dynamic cases and its applications in civil engineering.

A2. The graduate student will be able to function on multi-disciplinary teams (Our interpretation of multidisciplinary teams includes teams of individuals with similar educational backgrounds focusing on different aspects of a project as well as teams of individuals with different educational backgrounds).

A3. The graduate student will be able to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems, understanding of professional and ethical responsibility and ability to communicate effectively.

A4. The broad education necessary to understand the impact of engineering solutions in a global and societal context.

A5. An ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice.

A6. Develop the ability to conduct experiments, and critically analyze and interpret data.

A7. An ability to design close system (pressure pipes) with all application and open channel to meet desired needs.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1. Lectures.
2. Tutorials.
3. Homework and Assignments.
4. Lab. Experiments.
5. Tests and Exams.
6. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
7. Connection between Theory and Application.
8. Field Trips.
9. Extracurricular Activities.
10. Seminars.
11. In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
12. Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
2. Extracurricular Activities.
3. Student Engagement during Lectures.
4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time.
- C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students.
- C3. Cooperating the universal activities.

C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1. Homework and Assignments.
2. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
3. Field Trips.
4. Extracurricular Activities.
5. Seminars.
6. In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
7. Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Extracurricular Activities.
2. Student Engagement during Lectures.
3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--------|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
| 1 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A2 | Fluid static: Fluid properties and flow characteristics | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| 2 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A2 | Fluid static: Fluid properties and flow characteristics | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 3 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A2, A3 | Fluid static: Fluid properties and flow characteristics | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 4 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A2, A3 | Hydrostatics force on plane surface | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 5 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A2, A3 | Hydrostatics force on plane surface | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 6 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A2, A3 | Hydrostatic pressure forces on curved surfaces | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 7 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A2, A3 | Buoyancy and accelerated fluid masses | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|----------------------|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| 8 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A4, A5, A6, A7 | Fluid dynamic: Kinematics of fluid motion | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 9 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A4, A5, A6, A7 | Bernoulli's equation | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 10 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A4, A5, A6, A7 | Applications of energy equations | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 11 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A4, A5, A6, A7 | Applications of energy equations | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 12 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A3, A6, A7 | Momentum equations | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 13 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | | Course Examination | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| 14 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A3, A5, A6 | Dimensional analysis hydraulic simulation | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 15 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A3, A5, A6 | Dimensional analysis hydraulic simulation | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 16 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A3, A5, A6, A7 | Flow of real fluid, energy equation with friction losses, correction of velocity and momentum | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 17 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A3, A5, A6, A7 | Flow of real fluid, energy equation with friction losses, correction of velocity and momentum | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 18 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A2, A5, A6, A7 | Fluid flow in pipes, major friction losses, minor friction losses (Exam 1) | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 19 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A2, A5, A6, A7 | Fluid flow in pipes, major friction losses, minor friction losses | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| 20 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A2, A5, A6, A7 | Pipe in series and pipes in parallel | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 21 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A2, A5, A6, A7 | Pipe in series and pipes in parallel | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 22 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A2, A5, A6, A7 | Network and junctions | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 23 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A2, A5, A6, A7 | Network and junctions (Exam 2) | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 24 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A2, A5, A6, A7 | Fluid flow in open channels, critical flow | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 25 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A2, A5, A6, A7 | Fluid flow in open channels, critical flow | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 26 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A2, A5, A6, A7 | Specific energy and transitions | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 27 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A2, A5, A6, A7 | Hydraulic jump | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A2, A5, A6, A7 | Weirs | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A2, A5, A6, A7 | Weirs | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 30 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | | Exam 3 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| 11. Infrastructure | |
|--|--|
| 1. Books Required reading: | <p>1. Dr. R. K. Bansal, (2008) “A Textbook of Fluid Mechanics” First Edition, Laxmi Publications (P) Ltd.</p> <p>2. Madan Mohan Das, (2009) “Open Channel Flow” Second Edition, PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi.</p> |
| 2. Main references (sources) | <p>Bruce R. Munson, Donald F. Young, and Theodore H. Okiishi (2002) “Fundamentals of Fluid Mechanics” Fourth edition, John Wiley & Sons, Inc.</p> |
| A- Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...). | ---- |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | ---- |

12. The development of the curriculum plan

| | |
|--|---|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | SECOND YEAR Building Constructions / CE 206 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System ; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 90 hrs. / 3 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/5/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |

1 1- helping students develop knowledge of professions in construction of buildings and houses.

2- Painting and sheet paper, as well as other specialist professions. Students should also be given opportunities to develop basic skills in construction, building of houses, painting and sheet paper work, as well as an understanding of work in the building and construction industry.

9· Learning Outcomes, Teaching, Learning and Assessment Method

A- Cognitive goals.

A1. The ability to search for information and plan, organize and carry out common tasks.

A2. Knowledge of different methods, materials, tools and machines.

A3. Knowledge of laws and other regulations in the professional area.

A4. The ability to carry out risk assessments of tasks.

A5. Skills in following task descriptions and using drawings.

A6. The ability to assess work processes and results and document their work.

A7. Knowledge of common professions and work processes in the building and construction industry, and what sustainable development means in the industry

B. The skills goals special to the course.

B1. Site management's controls.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1. Lectures.

2. Tutorials.

| |
|---|
| 3. Homework and Assignments. 4. Lab. Experiments. 5. Tests and Exams. 6. In-Class Questions and Discussions. 7. Connection between Theory and Application. 8. Field Trips. 9. Extracurricular Activities. 10. Seminars. 11. In- and Out-Class oral conservations. 12. Reports, Presentations, and Posters. |
| Assessment methods |
| 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes. 2. Extracurricular Activities. 3. Student Engagement during Lectures. 4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor). |
| C. Affective and value goals C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time. C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students. C3. Cooperating the universal activities. C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them. |
| Teaching and Learning Methods |

8. Homework and Assignments.
9. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
10. Field Trips.
11. Extracurricular Activities.
12. Seminars.
13. In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
14. Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Extracurricular Activities.
2. Student Engagement during Lectures.
3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

- D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)
- D1. Improving site investigation skill.

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
| 1 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A3, A4, A5 | Types of buildings | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 2 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A3, A4, A5 | Earthworks and Excavations | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 3 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A3, A4, A5 | Types of foundation | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 4 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7 | Piles, introductions, types | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 5 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7 | Concrete works | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| 6 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7 | Bricks unites and the work with Bricks | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 7 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | | First exam | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 8 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7 | Def. of stone, types and the work in stone | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 9 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7 | Templates & scaffolds, *Introduction *Site work and create templates | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 10 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7 | *Loads and the forces of design templates contracting and suspenders *Specifications and design factors templates thresholds and | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------|---|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| | | | beams and columns | | |
| 11 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7 | *The def., Types of thresholds by lengths *Stresses in the thresholds and their cross sections drawing. *Types of thresholds by materials *Classification thresholds reinforced concrete Columns *Sort columns The end of the piles cases & Sort columns by materials | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 12 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | | 2Exam | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 13 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7 | floors and ceilings Def. types, Loads | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------|---|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| 14 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7 | upper and lower thresholds Def., types, loads | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 15 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7 | humidity blocker Moisture damage Moisture to leak outlets buildings Moisture compounds The methods used in cutting humidity | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 16 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7 | transportation between levels And types of ladders Dimensions of peace and grades and the way the longitudinal cut fee And types of elevators | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 17 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A3, A4, A5 | fireplaces and chimneys Full sections burner Basic things for the good work of | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| | | | the fireplace and heating good | | |
| 18 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | | 3 exam | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 19 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7 | joints in buildings Define and determine the kinds of joints The first type - construction and types of joints Type II - the extended joints | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 20 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A3, A4, A5 | walls and ceilings Is recognized on the vocabulary of this chapter briefly and streamlined. End walls from the inside | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 21 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A3, A4, A5 | Working methods of the internal walls of whiteness | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 22 | 4 | | 4 Exam | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| | 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | | | | |
| 23 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A3, A4, A5 | General observations on the work of whiteness An end to the internal ceilings End walls and ceilings from abroad | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 24 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7 | Desiccation and review | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 25 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2 | Wallpaper | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 26 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A3, A4 | Windows and Doors Is recognized on the vocabulary of this chapter a simplified manner. Drying timber Qualities of wood | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------|---|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| 27 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A3, A4 | disadvantages Types of wood Doors definitions and kinds Doors by its materials | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | | 4Exam | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A3, A4, A5, A6, A7 | Review and desiccation | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 30 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | | Final exam | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| 11. Infrastructure | |
|--|---|
| 1. Books Required reading: | |
| 2. Main references (sources) | Construction of Buildings, Zuhair Sacco and Artin Levon |
| A- Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...). | ----- |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | ----- |

12. The development of the curriculum plan

| | |
|--|---|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | SECOND YEAR Concrete Technology / CE 207 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System ; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 120 hrs. / 4 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/5/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Graduate civil engineers to serve in construction and other sectors of civil engineering labor market <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Improving the teaching and administrative activities to meet international accreditations standards and the mission of the department Improving the academic abilities of the faculty and attracting highly skilled personal Improve the abilities and management and technical support staff and attract the highly skilled for employment | |

- Optimum use of resources and potentials of the department
- Cooperation, academic exchange, program partnerships with other universities and academic centers in developed countries
- Establishing viable applied research that generates knowledge for local and foreign markets.

9· Learning Outcomes, Teaching, Learning and Assessment Method

A- Cognitive goals.

A1. An ability to apply knowledge of mathematics, science, and engineering.

A2. An ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data.

A3. An ability to design a system, component, or process to meet desired needs.

A4. Explain the application of material to a concrete ceiling

A5. An ability to identify, formulates, and solves engineering problems.

A6. Engage in effectively interpersonal, oral, visual, and in written communication

A7. Demonstrate basic drafting proficiency, including the ability to use industry-standard computer software to generate 2D and 3D drawings

A8. Demonstrate fundamental knowledge of the systems and processes used to construct the built environment, including an understanding of industry terminology

A9. Estimate the costs for labor, materials, and equipment for a construction project using industry-standard software and procedures.

A10. Develop a schedule of activities for a construction project, determine the critical path, and identify methods of compressing the completion time.

A11. An ability to use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice

B. The skills goals special to the course.

B1. Construction materials test methods.

| |
|--|
| |
| Teaching and Learning Methods |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lectures. 2. Tutorials. 3. Homework and Assignments. 4. Lab. Experiments. 5. Tests and Exams. 6. In-Class Questions and Discussions. 7. Connection between Theory and Application. 8. Field Trips. 9. Extracurricular Activities. 10. Seminars. 11. In- and Out-Class oral conservations. 12. Reports, Presentations, and Posters. |
| Assessment methods |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes. 2. Extracurricular Activities. 3. Student Engagement during Lectures. 4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor). |
| <p>C. Affective and value goals</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time. C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students. C3. Cooperating the universal activities. C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them. |

Teaching and Learning Methods

1. Homework and Assignments.
2. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
3. Field Trips.
4. Extracurricular Activities.
5. Seminars.
6. In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
7. Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Extracurricular Activities.
2. Student Engagement during Lectures.
3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

- D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)
- D1. Enhancing the skill to perform any significant lab test for different engineering purposes.

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|---|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| Week | hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching method | Assessment method |
| 1 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A5, A6, A7, A11 | 1-Portland cement definition | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 2 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A2, A3, A7, A8, A12, A11 | 2-Manufacture of cement -raw materials -method of manufacture -grinding of clinker | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 3 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A2, A4, A5, A6, A10 | 3-Chemical composition of p.c. -minor compounds -major compounds -loss on ignition -soluble salts | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 4 | 4 1 the. | A1, A3, A4, | 4-Hydration of cement | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|--------------------|
| | 1 tut. 2 exp. | A5, A12, A11 | -C3S hydrate -C2S hydrate -setting & factors affecting -false setting -flash setting | | |
| 5 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | a,b,f,g, I,k A1, A2, A6, A7, A12, A11 | 5-Types of cement -rapid hardening cement -low heat cement | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 6 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A1, A2, A5, A6, A7, A11 | -sulfate resistance cement -colored cement -white cement | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 7 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A2, A3, A7, A8, A12, A11 | 6-Aggregate -types of aggregate -specifications of aggregate | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 8 | 4 1 the. 1 tut. 2 exp. | A2, A4, A5, A6, A10 | -factors affecting limitation of cemen | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|--------------------|
| 9 | 4 1the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A3, A4, A5, A12, A11 | 7-Design of concrete mix -ASTM mix design | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 10 | 4 1the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A2, A6, A7, A12, A11 | - BS mix design | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 11 | 4 1the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A2, A5, A6, A7, A11 | 8-Fresh concrete -properties | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 12 | 4 1the. 1tut. 2exp. | A2, A3, A7, A8, A12, A11 | -specifications -tests of fresh concret | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 13 | 4 1the. 1tut. 2exp. | A2, A4, A5, A6, A10 | 9-Hardened concrete -properties | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 14 | 4 1the. 1tut. | A1, A3, A4, A5, | -specifications -tests of hardened concrete | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------|
| | 2exp. | A12, A11 | | | |
| 15 | 4 1the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A2, A6, A8, A12, A11 | -compressive strength -tensile strength -factors affecting comp. str. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 16 | 4 1the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A2, A5, A6, A7, A11 | -shear strength -fatigue strength | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 17 | 4 1the. 1tut. 2exp. | A2, A3, A7, A8, A12, A11 | 10-shrinkage of concrete -types of shrinkage | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 18 | 4 1the. 1tut. 2exp. | A2, A4, A5, A6, A10 | 11- creep in concrete -factors affecting creep | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 19 | 4 1the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A3, A4, A5, A12, A11 | 12-consistency of concrete -factors affecting consistency | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|---|---|------------------------|--------------------|
| 20 | 4 1the. 1tut. 2exp. | A2, A3, A7, A8, A12, A11 | 13- workability of concrete -factors affecting workability | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 21 | 4 1the. 1tut. 2exp. | A2, A4, A5, A6, A10 | 14-effect of w/c ratio on concrete strength | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 22 | 4 1the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A3, A4, A5, A12, A11 | Effect of w/c ratio on concrete workability | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 23 | 4 1the. 1tut. 2exp. | A2, A3, A7, A8, A12, A11 | Tests of workability -slump test -kelly ball test | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 24 | 4 1the. 1tut. 2exp. | A2, A3, A7, A8, A12, A11 | - Compaction factor test - Ve be time test | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 25 | 4 1the. 1tut. | A2, A4, A5, A6, A10 | -factor affecting workabilty | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|---|--|------------------------|--------------------|
| | 2exp. | | | | |
| 26 | 4 1the. 1tut. 2exp. | A2,A3, A7, A8, A12, A11 | 15- segregation in concrete -causes of segregation | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 27 | 4 1the. 1tut. 2exp. | A2, A4, A5, A6, A10 | -factors affect concrete segregation -suitable condition for segregation | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 4 1the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1, A3, A4, A5, A12, A11 | 16-concrete segregation improvement | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 4 1the. 1tut. 2exp. | A, A3, A7, A8, A12, A11 | 18-enhance concrete bleeding -factors affecting concrete bleeding | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |
| 30 | 4 1the. 1tut. 2exp. | A2, A4, A5, A6, A10 | 19-light weight concrete -properties of L.W.C. -types and specification of l.w.c aggregate | 1-12 of article (9) | 1-4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|
| | | | -no fine concrete | | |
|--|--|--|-------------------|--|--|

| 11. Infrastructure | |
|--|--|
| 1. Books Required reading: | <div>Concrete Technology by Chand</div> <div>-Developed Reinforced Concrete by R. N. Swamy</div> <div>ACI (American concrete institute), ASTM (American standards for testing methods), BS (British standards)</div> |
| 2. Main references (sources) | ----- |
| A- Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...). | ----- |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | ----- |

12. The development of the curriculum plan

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | SECOND YEAR English Languages/GE 211 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 60 hrs./2 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/5/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |
| <p>A- A great deal of successful language learning comes from experiences in which the learning is largely unconscious.</p> <p>B- This course aimed to make the student’s interest in the career information presented will increase his or her ability to communicate more easily in English.</p> | |

9· Learning Outcomes, Teaching, Learning and Assessment Method

A- Cognitive goals.

A1. This Course is to introduce the student to the particular vocational area in which he or she is involved.

A2. The duties of different kinds of jobs are discussed, as well as the problems that might be encountered at work.

A3. Different phases of the civil engineering field are discussed, together with some of the methods involved in designing structures for a number of different purposes.

A4. The aptitudes and education that an engineer must have are also discussed, as well as some of the specific job areas in which he or she may work.

A5. This course will be an introduction to the different kinds of work in the field of civil engineering.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1. Lectures.

2. Tutorials.

3. Homework and Assignments.

4. Lab. Experiments.

5. Tests and Exams.

6. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
7. Connection between Theory and Application.
8. Field Trips.
9. Extracurricular Activities.
10. Seminars.
11. In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
12. Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
2. Extracurricular Activities.
3. Student Engagement during Lectures.
4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time.
- C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students.
- C3. Cooperating the universal activities.
- C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1. Homework and Assignments.
2. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
3. Field Trips.
4. Extracurricular Activities.
5. Seminars.
6. In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
7. Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Extracurricular Activities.
2. Student Engagement during Lectures.
3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills(other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
| 1 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A1, A2 | Chapter 1 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 2 | 2 1the. 1tut | A1, A2 | Chapter 1 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 3 | 2 1the. 1tut | A1, A2 | Chapter 2 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 4 | 2 1the. 1tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 2 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 5 | 2 1the. | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 3 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|----------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------------------|
| | 1 tut | | | | |
| 6 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 3 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 7 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 4 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 8 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 4 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 9 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 5 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 10 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 5 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 11 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 6 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 12 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 6 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 13 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 7 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 14 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 7 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 15 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Presentations | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 16 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Presentations | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 17 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 8 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 18 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 8 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 19 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 9 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 20 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 9 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 21 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 10 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 22 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 10 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 23 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Presentations | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 24 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Presentations | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 25 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 11 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 26 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 11 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 27 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | A2, A3, A4, A5 | Chapter 11 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | | Chapter 12 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 2 1 the. 1 tut | | Chapter 12 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------------------|--|------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| 30 | 2 1the. 1tut | | Chapter 12 | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
|----|--------------------|--|------------|------------------------|----------------------|

| 11. Infrastructure | |
|--|---|
| 1. Books Required reading: | New Headway Plus (Pre-Intermediate Student's Book and Student's Workbook with Key), by John and Liz Soars |
| 2. Main references (sources) | ----- |
| A- Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...). | ---- |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | ----- |

12. The development of the curriculum plan

| | |
|------------------------------------|---|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | SECOND YEAR Freedom & Democracy / GE206 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System ; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 60 hrs. / 2 hrs. per week |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/5/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |
| <p>1 - To stand scholars and researchers on Islam superior care and sponsorship distinct and unique human rights, which include all aspects of his life and all stages of life.</p> <p>2 - refute the claim of the Western world, which claims that they sponsor human rights, and supporting them, and defending them and claim that human rights did not know her, but since the French Revolution in 1798, the Universal Declaration of Human Rights of all for the UN in 1948</p> <p>3 - to prove that the human rights and the duties it from a humanitarian necessity, and human encroachment, and the imposition of religious</p> <p>4 - to prove that the human rights, and duties may be prescribed by God Almighty since the creation of Adam, peace be upon him and not as claimed by the West during the concepts of European civilization, and culture, and regulations</p> <p>5 - rooting the rights of God, and the rights of the subjects that characterized Islam, pushing the nation to the correct understanding and application of good because of their rights and her duties</p> <p>6 - The objective of this study was not to stay the students, and intellectuals, and intellectuals untouched, and isolation from the human rights issues in the world and should intubation each contravention of faith and morals, and threatens their cultural identity</p> <p>7 - evidenced by this decision universality of rights in Islam it is not interested in one side of human life, as do Western civilization but also include the law of Islam, and was organized by the culture of human rights in all stages of his life, and all aspects of his life, and after his death, but beyond these rights of human beings to include the world animal, plant</p> | |
| | |

9· Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Methode

A- Cognitive goals .

- A1. Contextual: human rights are discussed in social contexts relevant to the learners.
 - A2. Skills-oriented: human rights education develops skills, and is linked with literacy, numeracy and decision making skills.
 - A3. Cross-curricular: human rights, as human experience, are relevant to all aspects of learning.
 - A4. Discursive: learning is based on discussion, exchanging ideas and values, understanding human communication.
 - A5. Inclusive: allow all students, regardless of their learning styles/abilities, to participate.
 - A6. an understanding of what human rights are and an understanding of the origins of modern human rights
 - A7. an appreciation of the meaning and significance of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and other human rights instruments
 - A8. an understanding of the role of the Australian Human Rights Commission and its complaints process
 - A9. an ability to apply the concepts of human rights to their daily lives
 - A10. research and fact-sourcing, and an ability to think creatively and to communicate information to others
 - A11. decision making skills, within an individual, group and class context
- literacy skills, including critical literacy, code breaking and comprehension skills, through reading and responding to a variety of texts, both orally and through writing skills in describing, reflecting, interpreting, analyzing, evaluating and higher order thinking.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

| |
|--|
| |
| Teaching and Learning Methods |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lectures. 2. Tutorials. 3. Homework and Assignments. 4. Tests and Exams. 5. In-Class Questions and Discussions. 6. Extracurricular Activities. 7. Seminars. 8. In- and Out-Class oral conversations. 9. Reports, Presentations, and Posters. |
| Assessment methods |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes. 2. Extracurricular Activities. 3. Student Engagement during Lectures. 4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor). |
| <p>C. Affective and value goals</p> <p>C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time.</p> <p>C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students.</p> <p>C3. Cooperating the universal activities.</p> <p>C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them.</p> |
| Teaching and Learning Methods |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Homework and Assignments. 2. In-Class Questions and Discussions. 3. Field Trips. |

4. Extracurricular Activities.
5. Seminars.
6. In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
7. Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Extracurricular Activities.
2. Student Engagement during Lectures.
3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
| 1 | 2 1 the. 1 tut. | A1, A2 | the concept of democracy | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 2 | 2 1 the. 1 tut. | A1, A2, A4 | the historical development of democracy | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 3 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A2, A5 | democracy in ancient civilizations | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 4 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A1, A2, A3, A4 | Democracy in Islam | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 5 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A4, A5, A7 | democracy in the Middle Ages | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 6 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A, A7 | democracy in the twentieth century | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 7 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A5, A6 | types of democracy | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 8 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A5, A6, A7 | types of democracy | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 9 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A5, A7, A8 | election | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 10 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A8, A9 | Terms of election | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----------------------|---|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 11 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A4, A8, A9 | Terms of election | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 12 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A10, A11 | Methods of election | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 13 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A1, A2, A3 | The concept of human rights | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 14 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A4, A5, A6 | Human Rights in Islam | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 15 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A3, A4, A5, A6 | the international covenants on human rights | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 16 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A7, A8 | International Law of Human Rights | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 17 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A7,A8, A9 | non-governmental human rights advocacy | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 18 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A7,A8, A9 | non-governmental human rights advocacy | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 19 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A11, A12 | guarantees human rights | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 20 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A7,A8, A9 | protection of human rights | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 21 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A7, A8 | The difference between international humanitarian law and international law, human rights | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 22 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A1, A2 | A look at the Iraqi Constitution | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 23 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A1, A2 | Human Rights in Iraqi Constitution | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 24 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A4, A5, A9 | Integration Democracy and the Human Rights | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 25 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A3, A8 | Selected models of some of the world democracies | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 26 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A4, A7, A8 | France | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| 27 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A4, A6, A8 | Britain | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A4, A6, A8 | America | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A4, A6, A8 | Switzerland | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 30 | 2 1the. 1tut. | A1, A2, A12 | General Summary | 1-9 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

11. Infrastructure

| | |
|--|---|
| 1. Books Required reading: | <p>1- رياض عزيز هادي، الديمقراطية دراسة في تطورها، مفاهيمها، ابعادها، كلية العلوم السياسية، جامعة بغداد، بغداد، 2010.</p> <p>2- صالح جواد كاظم، علي غالب العاني، الانظمة السياسية، جامعة بغداد، كلية القانون، بغداد، ط2، 2007.</p> <p>3- ماهر صبري كاظم، حقوق الانسان والديمقراطية، والحريات العامة، بغداد، 2010.</p> <p>4- هاشم مرتضى، الديمقراطية، وجهات نظر اسلامية، بغداد 2008.</p> <p>صادق مكي، حرية الانسان بين الواقع والشرعية، بيروت، 1992.</p> |
| 2. Main references (sources) | ---- |
| A- Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports...). | ---- |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | ---- |

12. The development of the curriculum plan

| | |
|--|---|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | THIRD YEAR Theory of Structures / CE 301 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System ; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time Students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd / Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 120 hrs. / 4 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/5/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |
| 1. Introduce basic definitions and introductory concepts of theory of structures 2. Introduce the basic concepts to classify structures into stable and unstable structures. 3. Introduce the description of Statically determinate and indeterminate structures. 4. Introduce the principles of axial force, shear force and bending moment for frames and arches. | |

5. Introduce the principles and types of trusses.
6. Enable the student to analyze statically determinate trusses.
7. Introduce the principles of influence lines and moving loads.
8. Enable the student to evaluate the elastic deformations of statically determinate structures.
9. Enable the student to analyze statically indeterminate structures.
10. Introduce the principles of structural analysis for statically indeterminate structures using approximate methods.
11. Introduce the principles of structural analysis for statically determinate and indeterminate structures using stiffness matrix method.

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

A- Cognitive goals.

- A1. Classify structures into stable and unstable structures
- A2. Classify structures into determinate and indeterminate structures.
- A3. Analyze statically determinate trusses.
- A4. Drawing shear, axial and Bending moment diagrams for frames and arches.
- A5. Evaluating deformations for statically determinate frames, arches and trusses.
- A6. Analyze statically indeterminate frames and arches.
- A7. Analyze statically indeterminate trusses.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1. Lectures.
2. Tutorials.
3. Homework and Assignments.
4. Tests and Exams.
5. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
6. Connection between Theory and Application.
7. Extracurricular Activities.
8. Seminars.
9. In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
10. Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
2. Extracurricular Activities.
3. Student Engagement during Lectures.
4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time.
- C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students.
- C3. Cooperating the universal activities.
- C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them.

Teaching and Learning Methods.

- 1) Homework and Assignments.
- 2) In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 3) Field Trips.
- 4) Extracurricular Activities.
- 5) Seminars.
- 6) In- and Out-Class oral conversations.

7) Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Extracurricular Activities.

2. Student Engagement during Lectures.

3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and
Faculty Member (Instructor).

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to
employability and personal development)

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|------|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
| 1 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A1 | Introduction | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 2 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A1 | Stability and Determinacy of Structures 2.1 Beams 2.2 Frames | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 3 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A1 | 2.3 Arches 2.4 Trusses 2.5 Composite Structures | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 4 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A2 | 3. Axial Force, Shear Force and Bending Moment 1-10 of article (9)Diagrams 3.1 Beams 3.2 Frames | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 5 | 4 3the. | A2 | 3.3 Arches | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| | 1tut. | | 3.4 Composite Structures | | |
| 6 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A2 | 4. Analysis of Statically Determinate Trusses 3.1 Simple Trusses | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 7 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A3 | 3.2 Combined Trusses 3.3 Complex Trusses | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 8 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A3 | 5. Influence Lines and Moving Loads 5.1 Influence Lines for Beams | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 9 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A3 | 5.2 Influence Lines for Girder Floor Beams Stringers System | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 10 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A4 | 5.3 Influence Lines for Trusses 5.4 Influence Lines for Composite Structures | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 11 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A4 | 5.5 Absolute Max. Bending Moment in Simply Supported Beams due to | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| | | | Series of Moving Loads | | |
| 12 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A4 | 6. Elastic Deformation of Statically Determinate Structures 6.1 Unit Load Method | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 13 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A5 | Continue for unit load method | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 14 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A5 | 6.2 Least Work Method (Castigliano's First Theorem) | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 15 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A5 | 6.3 Conjugate Beam Method | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 16 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A5 | 7. Approximate Analysis of Indeterminate Structures 7.1 Portal Frames | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 17 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A6 | 7.2 Trusses | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 18 | 4 | A6 | 8. Analysis of Statically | 1-10 of | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----|--|------------------------|----------------------|
| | 3the. 1tut. | | Indeterminate Structures 8.1 Consistent Deformation Method 8.1.1 Beams | article (9) | |
| 19 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A6 | 8.1.2 Frames 8.1.3 Arches | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 20 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A6 | 8.1.4 Trusses | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 21 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A7 | 8.1.5 Composite Structures | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 22 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A7 | 8.2 Least Work Method (Castigiliano's Second Theorem) 8.2.1 Beams | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 23 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A7 | 8.2.2 Frames 8.2.3 Arches | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 24 | 4 3the. | A7 | 8.2.4 Trusses | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----|---|------------------------|----------------------|
| | 1tut. | | | | |
| 25 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A7 | 8.2.5 Composite Structures | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 26 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A7 | 8.3 Slope Deflection Method 8.3.1 Beams | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 27 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A7 | 8.3.2 Frames. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A7 | 8.4 Moment Distribution Method 8.4.1 Beams | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A7 | 8.4.2 Frames | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 30 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A7 | 9. Stiffness matrix method | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| 11. Infrastructure | |
|--|--|
| 1. Books Required reading: | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Elementary Structural Analysis, by Norris, Wilbur and utku. - Statically Indeterminate Structures by Chukia Wang. - Analysis of Structural system, John F. Fleming. - Elementary Theory of Structures, Yuan Yu Hsieh. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Structural Analysis, Hibbeler. - Indeterminate Structural Analysis, Kinney. |
| 2. Main references (sources) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Analysis of Structural system by John F. Fleming. - Elementary Theory of Structures by Yuan Yu Hsieh. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Structural Analysis by Hibbeler. - Indeterminate Structural Analysis by Kinney. |
| A- Recommended books and References (scientific journals, reports...). | |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | |

12. The development of the curriculum plan



| | |
|---|--|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | THIRD YEAR Soil Mechanics/CE 302 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 150 hrs. / 5 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/5/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |
| <p>1. Understanding of the basic concepts of soil mechanics is essential in the design of foundations for structures, retaining walls, tunnels, excavations, earth fills, stability of earth slopes, sanitary landfill, and environmental remediation projects. Specifically, a student completing this course will:</p> <p>2. Understanding the basic principles of soil mechanics and geotechnical engineering.</p> | |

3. Learn the relevant terms and soil tests needed to describe and predict the behavior of a soil, permitting the student to work effectively with specialist in geotechnical engineering.
4. Solve fundamentals problems related to the flow of pore water, compression and consolidation, and shear strength of soil as required in geotechnical design.
5. Acquire the background knowledge needed to complete more advanced courses in geotechnical engineering (Foundation Eng., Advance soil mechanics and modeling).
6. Provide a strong physical and analytical understanding of soil mechanics in order to function in the capacity of civil engineer in an engineering company dealing with soil investigation and civil works.
7. Provide a background to higher level courses involving soil mechanics, seepage and soil testing.

9· Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

A- Cognitive goals.

At the end of the class, the student will be able to:

- A1. Define soil and soil mechanics and distinguish between soil and rock, and understand and define the basic soil properties; especially particle-size, density and specific gravity.
- A2. Understanding the weight-volume relations defining the soil properties.
- A3. Be familiar with engineering soil classification systems such as unified soil classification system used by civil engineers and AASHTO classification system which is used in the roads design.
- A4. Understand the concept of soil compaction and factors affecting compaction which help civil engineer to evaluate the compaction works in the field. Also, learning about field and laboratory measurement of density and compaction techniques used in large projects.
- A5. Solving the problems related to the permeability of soil, vertical flow and horizontal flow and flow in stratified soil.
- A6. Know how to measure groundwater flow properties (pressure, velocity, discharge)

A7. Solving the continuity equation analytically and graphically by using flow net to calculate the quantity of seepage in soil.

A8. Analyze and calculate the overburden pressure and pore water pressure in soil.

A9. Analyze and calculate the stresses in soil mass at different depths which resulting from the application of external loads to soil (foundations) taking into consideration the shape of foundation and type of loading.

A10. Calculate the total settlement in soil, elastic settlement, primary consolidation settlement and secondary consolidation settlement.

A11. Solving the one dimensional consolidation theory by Terzaghi to estimate the time rate of consolidation.

A12. Studying the failure mechanism of soil, Mohr-Coulomb failure criteria, and shear strength tests.

A13. Be able to analyze the stresses variation in soil, the settlement in soil and shear strength parameters of soil.

A14. Be able to apply modern knowledge and to apply mathematics, science, engineering and technology to soil mechanics problems and applications.

A15. Design and conduct experiments of soil mechanics, as well as analyze, interpret data and apply the experimental results for the services.

A16. Work in groups and function on multi-disciplinary teams.

A17. Identify, formulate and solve engineering soil mechanics problems.

A18. Understand professional, social and ethical responsibilities.

A19. Communicate effectively.

A20. Use the techniques, skills, and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice in fluid mechanics applications.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- 1) Lectures.
- 2) Tutorials.
- 3) Homework and Assignments.
- 4) Lab. Experiments.
- 5) Tests and Exams.
- 6) In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 7) Connection between Theory and Application.
- 8) Field Trips.
- 9) Extracurricular Activities.
- 10) Seminars.
- 11) In- and Out-Class oral conservations.
- 12) Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
2. Extracurricular Activities.
3. Student Engagement during Lectures.
4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time.
- C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students.
- C3. Cooperating the universal activities.
- C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them.

Teaching and Learning Methods.

- 1) Homework and Assignments.
- 2) In-Class Questions and Discussions.
- 3) Field Trips.
- 4) Extracurricular Activities.
- 5) Seminars.

- 6) In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
- 7) Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

- 1. Extracurricular Activities.
- 2. Student Engagement during Lectures.
- 3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

- D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)
- D1. Enhancing the skill to perform any significant lab test for different engineering
- D2. Improving site investigation skill.

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
| 1 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | a,l,m,n, o,p,q,r | Origin and Formation of soil and Rock Origins of soils Soil particle size Clay Minerals | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 2 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A1,A12-A18 | Origin and Formation of soil and Rock Specific Gravity Mechanical analysis of soil Gradation of soil | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 3 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A2,A12-A18 | Soil Composition Weight-volume relations Relative density | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 4 | 5 2the. 1tut. | A2,A12-A18 | Soil Composition Consistency of soil Liquidity index | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 2exp. | | Plasticity chart Soil Structure | | |
| 5 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A2,A12- A18 | Classification of Soil Textural Classification Classification by Engineering Behavior | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 6 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A2,A12- A18 | Classification of Soil AASHTO and USCS classifications | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 7 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A2,A12- A18 | Soil Compaction General Principals Standard and Modified Proctor Factors affecting compaction | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 8 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A2,A12- A18 | Soil Compaction Field compaction Specification for field compactions | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 9 | 5 2the. 1tut. | A2,A12- A18 | Soil Compaction Determinations of field unit weight of compaction | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|----------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 2exp. | | Special compaction techniques | | |
| 10 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A2,A12- A18 | Effective stress concept Stress in saturated soils without seepage Stress in saturated soils with seepage | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 11 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A3,A12- A18 | Effective stress concept Seepage forces Heaving in soil caused by flow around sheet piles | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 12 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A3,A12- A18 | Effective stress concept Effective stress in partially saturated soils Capillary rise in soils Effective stress in the zone of Capillary rise | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|----------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| 13 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A3,A12- A18 | Stress in soil mass Normal and shear stress on a plane The pole method of finding stress along a plane Stress caused by a point load | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 14 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A3,A12- A18 | Stress in soil mass Vertical Stress caused by 1- a point load 2- a line load 3- a strip load 4- due to embankment loading Vertical stress below the center of a uniformly loaded circular area | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 15 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A3,A12- A18 | Stress in soil mass Vertical stress caused by a rectangular loaded area Influence chart for vertical loads Average vertical stress increase | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| | | | caused by rectangular loaded area | | |
| 16 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A4,A12-A18 | Flow in one and two dimensions Introduction Hydraulic gradient Darcy's law | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 17 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A4,A12-A17 | Flow in one and two dimensions Coefficient of permeability Laboratory determination of hydraulic conductivity Empirical relations Equivalent permeability in stratified soils | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 18 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A4,A12-A17 | Flow in one and two dimensions Permeability tests in field Continuity Equation | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| | | | Mathematical solution Flow nets Uplift pressure Seepage through an earth dam | | |
| 19 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A4,A12-A17 | Compressibility of soil Introduction Elastic settlement | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 20 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A5,A12-A17 | Compressibility of soil Consolidation settlement One-dimensional consolidation test | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 21 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A5,A12-A17 | Compressibility of soil Void ratio-pressure plot NC and OC soils Calculation of consolidation Settlement | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 22 | 5 2the. 1tut. | A5,A12-A17 | Compressibility of soil | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| | 2exp. | | Calculation of consolidation Settlement | | |
| 23 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A6, A7,A12- A18 | Compressibility of soil Compression index C_c Swell index C_s Secondary consolidation settlement | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 24 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A8, A9,A12- A17 | Compressibility of soil Time rate of consolidation | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 25 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A8, A9,A12- A18 | Compressibility of soil Coefficient of consolidation Calculation of consolidation settlement under a foundation Total Foundation settlement | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 26 | 5 2the. | A10,A12- A17 | Shear strength of soil Introduction | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| | 1tut. 2exp. | | | | |
| 27 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A10,A12- A17 | Shear strength of soil Mohr-coulomb failure criteria Determination of shear strength parameters for soils in the laboratory | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A10,A12- A18 | Shear strength of soil Direct shear test Triaxial shear test | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A11,A12- A17 | Shear strength of soil Unconfined compression test of saturated clay General comments on triaxial tests | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 30 | 5 2the. 1tut. 2exp. | A11,A12- A18 | Shear strength of soil Stress Path | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| 11. Infrastructure | |
|--|--|
| 1. Books Required reading: | Principle of Geotechnical Engineering, By B. M. Das, 6 th edition, PWS Publishing Co., 2006 |
| 2. Main references (sources) | 1. Craig's Soil Mechanics, By R. F Craig, 7 th edition, Spon Press, 2004. 2. Soil Mechanics, Basic Concepts and Engineering Applications, By A. Aysen, 2002, A. A. Balkema Publishers. |
| A- Recommended books and References (scientific journals, reports...). | ---- |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | Soil Mechanics, By Arnold Verruijt, 2006, http://geo.verruijt.net . |

| 12. The development of the curriculum plan |
|--|
| |

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | THIRD YEAR Reinforced Concrete / CE 303 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 120 hrs. / 4 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/5/2024 |

8. Aims of the Course

1. Introduce students in to modern design theory and its applications to reinforced concrete structures. This include introduce students to definition of structural design, load estimations, structural systems, deterministic and non-deterministic design issues and role of codes and specifications in design process.
2. Brief review of material properties for concrete and reinforcing rebars.
3. Showing drawbacks of conventional flexure formula and derived more sophisticated relations that could be used in analysis and design of singly, doubly, T-shaped, and irregular shapes reinforced concrete sections. All derivations are based on basic principles of structural engineering, namely compatibility, equilibrium, and constitutive relations. ACI code regulations related to flexure are presented thoroughly.
4. Presentations of theoretical and empirical relations related to shear and diagonal tensions. Many examples are presented to show how ACI shear regulations could be applied to practical problems.
5. Introducing students in basic concepts and code regulations related to:
 - a. Development of tensions rebars based on embedded length.
 - b. Development of tension rebars based on standard hooks.
 - c. Development of compression rebars.
 - d. Development of bundled rebars.
 - e. Anchorage requirement for web reinforcement.
 - f. Development length and cutoff points for flexure reinforcement.
 - g. Lap splices.
6. Presenting theoretical and code regulations related to design for torsions including:
 - a. Reviewing torsional behavior of homogenous beams.
 - b. Introducing basic concepts of torsional behavior of reinforced concrete beams.
 - c. Discussing difference between equilibrium and compatibility torsion from ACI code point of view.
 - d. Presenting many examples to show how ACI pertains regulations could be applied to practical problems.
7. Presenting student for:
 - a. Definition of one-way and two-way edged supported slabs and to a criterion to distinguish between them.

- b. ACI regulations related to deflection control, bending moments and shear forces determinations, and reinforcement selections for one-way and two-way edge supported slabs.
- c. Determination of load sharing of supporting beams
- d. Many practical examples.
- 8. Introducing student for:
 - a. ACI definition of RC columns.
 - b. Analysis and design of axially loaded columns.
- c. Analysis of design of columns that subjected to an axial load and a uniaxial moment.
- d. Analysis of columns that subjected an axial load and biaxial moments.

9· Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

A- Cognitive goals.

- A1. Proposed a suitable structural system for a reinforced concrete building. This system will be compatible with architectural and functional requirements of the building.
- A2. Predicate service loads with good accuracy and predicate factored loads according to ACI code requirements.
- A3. Assess or propose adequate slab thickness for deflection control according provisions of ACI code.
- A4. Determine internal forces, bending moments and shear forces, in edge supported concrete slab with a level of accuracy that is accepted by ACI code.
- A5. Assess or select suitable slab reinforcements for a specified moments in edge supported RC slabs.
- A6. Assess a proposed slab thickness for one-way shear requirements.
- A7. Estimate accurately load shares that transfer from supported slabs to the supporting beams.
- A8. Estimate accurately resulting bending moments and shear forces in the supporting beams.
- A9. Assess or design of beams for flexure.

A10. Assess or design of beams for shear and diagonal tension.

A11. Assess or design of beams for torsion.

A12. Check adequacy or design of reinforcement details related to development length, splice, and cutoff points.

A13. Assess or design of short columns.

A14. Assess or design of slender columns.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1) Lectures.

2) Tutorials.

3) Homework and Assignments.

4) Tests and Exams.

5) In-Class Questions and Discussions.

6) Connection between Theory and Application.

7) Extracurricular Activities.

8) Seminars.

9) In- and Out-Class oral conversations.

10) Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.

2. Extracurricular Activities.

3. Student Engagement during Lectures.

4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time.

| |
|--|
| C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students. |
| C3. Cooperating the universal activities. |
| C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them. |
| Teaching and Learning Methods. |
| 1) Homework and Assignments. 2) In-Class Questions and Discussions. 3) Field Trips. 4) Extracurricular Activities. 5) Seminars. 6) In- and Out-Class oral conversations. 7) Reports, Presentations, and Posters. |
| Assessment methods |
| 1. Extracurricular Activities. 2. Student Engagement during Lectures. 3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor). |

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|------------|---------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
| 1 | 4 3the. | A1 & A2 | Introduction | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|----|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 1tut. | | | | |
| 2 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A9 | Flexure Analysis and Design of Beams | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 3 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A9 | Flexure Analysis and Design of Beams | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 4 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A9 | Flexure Analysis and Design of Beams | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 5 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A9 | Flexure Analysis and Design of Beams | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 6 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A9 | Flexure Analysis and Design of Beams | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 7 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A9 | Flexure Analysis and Design of Beams | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 8 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A9 | Flexure Analysis and Design of Beams | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|-----|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 9 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A9 | Flexure Analysis and Design of Beams | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 10 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A10 | Shear and Diagonal Tension. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 11 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A10 | Shear and Diagonal Tension. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 12 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A10 | Shear and Diagonal Tension. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 13 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A10 | Shear and Diagonal Tension. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 14 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A10 | Shear and Diagonal Tension. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 15 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A10 | Shear and Diagonal Tension. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 16 | 4 3the. | A12 | Bond, Development | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|-------|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| | 1tut. | | Length, and Anchorage. | | |
| 17 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A12 | Bond, Development Length, and Anchorage. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 18 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A12 | Bond, Development Length, and Anchorage. | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 19 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A11 | Analysis and Design for Torsion | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 20 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A3-A8 | One-way Slabs and Approximate Analysis of Continuous Beams | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 21 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A3-A8 | One-way Slabs and Approximate Analysis of Continuous Beams | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 22 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A3-A8 | Edge Supported Two-way Slabs | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 23 | 4 3the. | A3-A8 | Edge Supported Two-way Slabs | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|-----|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 1tut. | | | | |
| 24 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A13 | Short Columns | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 25 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A13 | Short Columns | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 26 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A13 | Short Columns | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 27 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A13 | Short Columns | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A13 | Short Columns | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A14 | Slender Columns | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 30 | 4 3the. 1tut. | A14 | Slender Columns | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| 11. Infrastructure | |
|------------------------------|---|
| 1. Books Required reading: | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A. H. Nilson, D. Darwin, and C. W. Dolan, Design of Concrete Structures, 14th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2010 (Metric Edition). 2. Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete (ACI318M- 2008). |
| 2. Main references (sources) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. . K. Wight and J. G. MacGregor, Reinforced Concrete: Mechanics and Design, 5th Edition, Person/Prentice Hall, 2009. 2. E. G. Nawy, Reinforced Concrete: A Fundamental Approach, 6th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2009. 3. C.K. Wang, C.G. Salmon and J. A. Pincheira, Reinforced Concrete Design, 7th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2007. 4. J.C. McCormac and R. H. Brown, Design of Reinforced Concrete, 8th Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2009. 5. M. N. Hassoun, A. Al-Manaseer, Structural Concrete: Theory and Design, 3rd Edition, Addison–Wesley, 2005. 6. G.F. Limbrunner and A.O. Aghayere, Reinforced Concrete Design, 7th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2010. 7. M. Setareh, and R. Darvas, Concrete Structure, Prentice Hall, 2007. 8. M. E. Kamara, B. G. Rabbat, Notes on ACI 318-05, 9th Edition, 2005. |

| | |
|--|------|
| A- Recommended books and References (scientific journals, reports...). | ---- |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | --- |

| |
|--|
| 12. The development of the curriculum plan |
| |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | THIRD YEAR Water Resources Engineering /CE 304 |

| | |
|---|--|
| | |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 90 hrs. / 3 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/5/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |
| 1. Understand the key drivers on water resources, both for drinking water and food production; 2. Understand the individual hydrological processes and their integrated behavior in catchments; 3. Appreciate the use of modeling techniques for water resources management; 4. Have an ability to construct and design of hydrological irrigation and drainage 5. canals And groundwater problems. | |
| 9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method | |

A- Cognitive goals.

- A1. After teaching, students acquire the knowledge necessary for the design and the technical-economic management of irrigation and drainage..
- A2. In particular, the student is able to design the plant components of irrigation is under pressure to free surface flow and managing the water resource with the most appropriate criteria and with the most appropriate irrigation methods and systems drainage, including the assessment of their economic costs.
- A3. Understand the key drivers on water resources, and water quality.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

Teaching and Learning Methods

Assessment methods

1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
2. Extracurricular Activities.
3. Student Engagement during Lectures.

4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork

and assessment) within the corresponding time.

C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students.

C3. Cooperating the universal activities.

C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them.

Teaching and Learning Methods.

1) Homework and Assignments.

2) In-Class Questions and Discussions.

3) Field Trips.

4) Extracurricular Activities.

5) Seminars.

6) In- and Out-Class oral conversations.

7) Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Extracurricular Activities.

2. Student Engagement during Lectures.

3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and

Faculty Member (Instructor).

1. Lectures.

2. Tutorials.

3. Homework and Assignments.

4. Lab. Experiments.

5. Tests and Exams.
6. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
7. Connection between Theory and Application.
8. Field Trips.
9. Extracurricular Activities.
10. Seminars.
11. In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
12. Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
| 1 | 3 2the. 1tut. | | Introduction. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 2 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | Hydraulic design of canals-lined & unlined by several methods such as Manning method, section factor method, Lacy's method | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 3 | 3 2the. | A1 & A2 | Hydraulic design of canals-lined & unlined by several | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| | 1tut. | | methods such as Manning method, section factor method, Lacy's method | | |
| 4 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | Hydraulic design of canals-lined & unlined by several methods such as Manning method, section factor method, Lacy's method | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 5 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | Hydraulic design of canals-lined & unlined by several methods such as Manning method, section factor method, Lacy's method | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 6 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | Hydraulic design of canals-lined & unlined by several methods such as Manning method, section factor method, Lacy's method | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 7 | 3 2the. | A1 & A2 | Hydraulic design of canals-lined & unlined by several | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|---------|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| | 1tut. | | methods such as Manning method, section factor method, Lacy's method | | |
| 8 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | Introduction to lining -types, advantages, disadvantages. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 9 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | Introduction to lining -types, advantages, disadvantages. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 10 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A3 | Water quality of rivers-stream sampling, pollution index | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 11 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A3 | Water quality of rivers-stream sampling, pollution index | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 12 | | A3 | Water quality of rivers-stream sampling, pollution index | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|---------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 13 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 | Infiltration | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 14 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | Ground water movement | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 15 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | Ground water movement | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 16 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | Ground water movement | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 17 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | Drainage system- surface drainage- open drains- closed drains- drainage wells. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 18 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | Drainage system- surface drainage- open drains- | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|---------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | closed drains- drainage wells. | | |
| 19 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | Drainage system- surface drainage- open drains- closed drains- drainage wells. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 20 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | Drainage system- surface drainage- open drains- closed drains- drainage wells. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 21 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | Drainage system- surface drainage- open drains- closed drains- drainage wells. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 22 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | Drainage system- surface drainage- open drains- closed drains- drainage wells. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 23 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | Drainage system- surface drainage- open drains- closed drains- drainage wells. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 24 | 3 2the. | A1 & A2 | Dams-earth dams, gravity dams. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 1tut. | | | | |
| 25 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | Dams-earth dams, gravity dams. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 26 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | Dams-earth dams, gravity dams. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 27 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1, A2 & A3 | Seminars | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1, A2 & A3 | Seminars | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1, A2 & A3 | Seminars | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 30 | 3 | A1, A2 & A3 | Seminars | 1-12 of | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|--|----------------|--|--|-------------|--|
| | 2the. 1tut. | | | article (9) | |
|--|----------------|--|--|-------------|--|

| 11. Infrastructure | |
|--|---|
| 1. Books Required reading: | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Irrigation engineering by:R.K.Sharma2009 Water resources engineering by: Larry W. Mays 2010. - Irrigation& water resources engineering by:G.L.Asawa2008 |
| 2. Main references (sources) | |
| A- Recommended books and References (scientific journals, reports...). | ---- |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | --- |

| 12. The development of the curriculum plan |
|--|
| |

| | |
|--|---|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | HIRD YEAR Engineering Analysis / CE 305 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System ; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 90 hrs. / 3 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/5/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |

1. Introduce basic definition and explain the basic concepts that essential in connection with differential equations and illustrate these concepts by examples.
2. Explain the purpose of differential equations and their application.
3. Enable the student to solve the differential equations (ordinary and partial).
4. Introduce basic definition and explain the basic concepts of Fourier series. These series are a very powerful tool in connection with various problems involving ordinary and partial differential equations.
5. Enable the student to solve examples and some important engineering applications will be included.
6. Provide a background to higher level courses involving mathematics.

9· Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

A- Cognitive goals.

A1. Classified any differential equation.

A2. solved any differential equation.

A3 Translation of the given physical information into a mathematical form (modeling). This model may be a differential equation, a system of linear equations, or some other mathematical expression.

A4. Treatment of the model by mathematical methods. This will lead to the

solution of the given problem in mathematical form.

A5. solved Fourier series

A6. solved any partial differential equation.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

Teaching and Learning Methods

| |
|--|
| |
| Assessment methods |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes. 2. Extracurricular Activities. 3. Student Engagement during Lectures. 4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor). |
| <p>C. Affective and value goals</p> <p>C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time.</p> <p>C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students.</p> <p>C3. Cooperating the universal activities.</p> <p>C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them.</p> |
| Teaching and Learning Methods. |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Homework and Assignments. 2) In-Class Questions and Discussions. 3) Field Trips. 4) Extracurricular Activities. 5) Seminars. |

- 6) In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
- 7) Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Extracurricular Activities.
2. Student Engagement during Lectures.
3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

1. Lectures.
2. Tutorials.
3. Homework and Assignments.
4. Tests and Exams.
5. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
6. Connection between Theory and Application.
7. Extracurricular Activities.
8. Seminars.
9. In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
10. Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

10. Course Structure

| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
|------|-------|------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|
|------|-------|------|----------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 | Classified differential equation | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 2 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | The solution of 1 st order D.E | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 3 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | The solution of 1 st order D.E | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 4 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | The solution of 1 st order D.E | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 5 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 – A4 | The solution of 1 st order D.E | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 6 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 – A4 | The solution of 1 st order D.E | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 7 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 – A4 | The solution of 1 st order D.E | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|---------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| 8 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | The solution of 2 nd order D.E | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 9 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | The solution of 2 nd order D.E | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 10 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | The solution of 2 nd order D.E | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 11 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 – A4 | Application of 1 st order D.E | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 12 | | A1 – A4 | Application of 1 st order D.E | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 13 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 – A4 | Application of 1 st order D.E | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|---------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 14 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | The solution of higher order D.E | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 15 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | The solution of higher order D.E | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 16 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 – A4 | The solution of higher order D.E | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 17 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 – A4 | The solution of higher order D.E | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 18 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | The solution of simultaneous D.E | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 19 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A2 | The solution of simultaneous D.E | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | | | | |
| 20 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 – A4 | The solution of simultaneous D.E | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 21 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A5 | Fourier series | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 22 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A5 | Fourier series | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 23 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A5 | Fourier series | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 24 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1, A2 & A6 | Application of Fourier series | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 25 | 3 2the. | A1 & A1 | Partial differential equations | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 1tut. | | | | |
| 26 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 & A1 | Partial differential equations | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 27 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1,A2, A5 & A6 | Application of P.D.ES | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1,A2, A5 & A6 | Application of P.D.ES | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1,A2, A5 & A6 | Application of P.D.ES | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 30 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1,A2, A5 & A6 | Application of P.D.ES | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

11. Infrastructure

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Books Required reading: | - Advanced engineering analysis by Wylie |
| | - Advance engineering analysis by Grizeg |
| 2. Main references (sources) | |
| A- Recommended books and References (scientific journals, reports...). | ---- |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | --- |

| |
|--|
| 12. The development of the curriculum plan |
| |

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | THIRD YEAR Traffic Engineering / CE 306 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and |

| | |
|--|--|
| | on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 90 hrs. / 3 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/5/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |
| <p>This course deals with the technical aspects of traffic engineering. It covers the analytical procedures and computational methods employed in a wide variety of tasks related to traffic operations and control. A person who completes this course will be able to identify operational problems to carry out traffic engineering studies and evaluate alternative solutions.</p> | |

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

| |
|--|
| A- Cognitive goals. |
| A1. Understand critical components of the traffic system that are drivers, vehicles, roads and highways, physical environment, and control devices interact to form traffic streams. |
| A2. Know how to conduct basic traffic engineering studies and apply proper statistical tests to test hypotheses |
| A3. Understand the capacity and level of service concepts and use them to evaluate the performance of highways and streets |
| A4. Know how to select proper control devices and place them to positively guide the motorists |
| A5. Know how to apply the traffic signal warrants |
| A6. Understand the principles of traffic signal timing and the process of determining proper phasing and phase sequence |

| |
|--|
| <p>A7. Know how to properly analyze the performance of signalized intersections</p> <p>A8. Know how to properly analyze the performance of two way-two lane highway</p> <p>A9. Know how to design the cross section (No. of lanes) of highway.</p> |
| <p>B. The skills goals special to the course.</p> <p>The program planning to build and modified the following skills:</p> <p>B1. Survey field applications.</p> |
| Teaching and Learning Methods |
| |
| Assessment methods |
| <p>1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.</p> <p>2. Extracurricular Activities.</p> <p>3. Student Engagement during Lectures.</p> <p>4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).</p> |

C. Affective and value goals

C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork

and assessment) within the corresponding time.

C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students.

C3. Cooperating the universal activities.

C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them.

Teaching and Learning Methods.

1) Homework and Assignments.

2) In-Class Questions and Discussions.

3) Field Trips.

4) Extracurricular Activities.

5) Seminars.

6) In- and Out-Class oral conservations.

7) Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Extracurricular Activities.

2. Student Engagement during Lectures.

3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and

Faculty Member (Instructor).

1. Lectures.

2. Tutorials.

3. Homework and Assignments.

4. Lab. Experiments.

5. Tests and Exams.

6. In-Class Questions and Discussions.

7. Connection between Theory and Application.

8. Field Trips.

9. Extracurricular Activities.
 10.Seminars.
 11.In- and Out-Class oral conservations.
 12.Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)
 D1. Improving site investigation skill.

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|------|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
| 1 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A1 | Introduction to traffic engineering | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 2 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A1 | Traffic stream components 1- Roadway characteristics | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 3 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A1 | 2- Road user characteristics | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 4 | 3 2the. | A1 | 3- Vehicle characteristics | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|------------------------------|----|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| | 1exp. 3 2the. 1exp. | | | | |
| 5 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A2 | Traffic Volume characteristics | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 6 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A2 | Speed types and characteristics | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 7 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A3 | Traffic Density Definition and characteristics | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 8 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A3 | 1-Relationship among volume, speed and density, 2-The Greenshields linear model | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 9 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A3 | 3- Greenberg's logarithmic model, | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 10 | 3 2the. | A3 | Bottleneck and shockwave | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|--------|---|---------------------|----------------------|
| | 1exp. | | | | |
| 11 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A3 | Spot speed, travel time, and delay studies | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 12 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A3 | Statistics and application in traffic engineering 1- Normal distribution | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 13 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A2 | 2- Poisson distribution | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 14 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A2 | 3. Negative exponential distribution. | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 15 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A1 | 4. Car Parking | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 16 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A4 | Traffic Control Device (Signal, Sign, Marking) | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 17 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A4, A5 | Intersection 1-(Basic types, Requirements, | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----|---|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 18 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A5 | 2. Control types and warrants | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 19 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A6 | 3. Signal timing (Webster model) | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 20 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A7 | Traffic capacity analysis (HCM method) | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 21 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A8 | 1. operational analysis and design of multi lanes highway | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 22 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A8 | Examples for operational analysis and design of multi lanes highway | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 23 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A8 | 2. operational analysis and design of two lanes highway | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 24 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A8 | Examples for operational analysis and design of two lanes highway | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 25 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A8 | Interchang Interchanges (definition and typeses (definition and types | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 26 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A1 | Design of lighting poles for highway and streets | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 27 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A9 | Visiting guest lecture | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A9 | Seminars | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A7 | Seminars | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 30 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A8 | Seminars | 1-12 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| 11. Infrastructure | |
|--|---|
| 1. Books Required reading: | <p>1-Traffic Engineering, by Roger P. Roess, Elena S. Prassas and William R. McShane</p> <p>2- Highway Capacity Manual (HCM)</p> <p>3- Garber, Nicholas, J. and Lester A. Hoel. Traffic and Highway Engineering. PWS Publishing, New York, 1999</p> <p>4-Banks, James H. Introduction to Transportation Engineering. Second Edition, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, 2001.</p> <p>5-American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (2004), A Policy on Geometric Design of Highways and Streets, AASHTO, Washington, DC.</p> |
| 2. Main references (sources) | Laboratory experiments in the (traffic engineering) as well as computer lab. in the department. |
| A- Recommended books and References (scientific journals, reports...). | <p>Available websites related to the subject.</p> <p>www.ITE.org</p> |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | --- |

| 12. The development of the curriculum plan |
|--|
| |

| | |
|---|--|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | THIRD YEAR Engineering Management and Economy / CE 307 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2022–2023 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 90 hrs. / 3 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/10/2022 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |
| <p style="text-align: center;">Engineering Economy :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Understand the types of questions engineering economy can answer. 2. Determine the role of engineering economy in the decision-making process. 3. Identify what is needed to successfully perform an engineering economy study. 4. Perform calculations about interest rates and rate of return. 5. Understand what equivalence means in economic terms. 6. Calculate simple interest and compound interest for one or more interest periods. | |

7. Identify and use engineering economy terminology and symbols.
8. Understand cash flows, their estimation, and how to graphically represent them.

Construction Management :

1. Students will learn primary construction systems.
2. Students will learn primary construction methods and materials.
3. Students will develop construction cost accounting, management and control knowledge and skills.
4. Students will learn construction project management and control systems.
5. Students will understand professional ethical responsibility.
6. Students will learn to function as a member of a team.
7. Students will learn computer skills and applications common to the construction industry.
8. Students will learn to communicate effectively.
9. Students will learn to apply mathematic skills to solve construction problems.

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

A- Cognitive goals.

- A1. An ability to select and apply the knowledge, technique, skills, and modern tools of the discipline to broadly-defined construction management activities;
- A2. an ability to select and apply knowledge of mathematics, science, business, management, construction and construction science to problems that require the application of construction management principles and applied procedures or methodologies;
- A3. an ability to identify, sequence, schedule, and estimate the costs of critical construction activities as associated with successful construction proposals;

- A4. the ability to display fundamental knowledge of critical aspects of the body of knowledge expected of constructors entering the construction management profession;
- A5. an ability to function effectively as a member or leader on a construction team;
- A6. an ability to identify, analyze and solve broadly-defined construction problems;
- A7. an ability to apply written, oral, and graphical communication in both technical and non-technical environments; and an ability to identify and use appropriate technical literature;
- A8. an understanding of the need for an ability to engage in self-directed continuing professional development;
- A9. an understanding of and a commitment to address professional and ethical responsibilities including a respect for diversity;
- A10. a knowledge of the impact of construction in a societal and global context; and
- A11. a commitment to cost-effectiveness, quality, timeliness and continuous improvement.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

The program planning to build and modified the following skills:

B1. Site management's controls.

Teaching and Learning Methods

| |
|---|
| |
| Assessment methods |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes. 2. Extracurricular Activities. 3. Student Engagement during Lectures. 4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor). |
| <p>C. Affective and value goals</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time. C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students. C3. Cooperating the universal activities. C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them. |
| Teaching and Learning Methods. |
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Homework and Assignments. 2) In-Class Questions and Discussions. 3) Field Trips. 4) Extracurricular Activities. 5) Seminars. 6) In- and Out-Class oral conservations. 7) Reports, Presentations, and Posters. |

| Assessment methods |
|--|
| 1. Extracurricular Activities. 2. Student Engagement during Lectures. 3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor). |

| |
|---|
| 1. Lectures. 2. Tutorials. 3. Homework and Assignments. 4. Tests and Exams. 5. In-Class Questions and Discussions. 6. Connection between Theory and Application. 7. Field Trips. 8. Extracurricular Activities. 9. Seminars. 10. In- and Out-Class oral conversations. 11. Reports, Presentations, and Posters. |
|---|

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development.)
 D1. Increasing the ability to use the design and analysis software.

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|------|----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
| 1 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1 | Definitions | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A2 & A3 | Management Duties during Construction of Project, Requirements of Successful Project Planning | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 3 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1-A3 | Project Planning Methods (Bar- Chart) | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 4 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1-A3 | Project Planning Methods (Bar- Chart) | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 5 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1-A3 & A7 | Net-Work Analysis | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 6 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1-A3 & A7 | Net-Work Analysis | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 7 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1-A3 & A7 | Net-Work Analysis | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 8 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1-A3 & A7 | Net-Work Analysis | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 9 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1-A3 & A7 | Grid Methods | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 10 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1-A3 & A7 | Program updating | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 11 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1-A3 & A7 | Program updating | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 12 | | A1-A3 & A7 | Precedence diagram | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 13 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A1-A3 & A7 | Precedence diagram | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 14 | 3 | A4-A6 | Crashed program | 1-11 of | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|---------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 2the. 1tut. | | | article (9) | |
| 15 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A4-A6 | Crashed program | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 16 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A4-A6 & A9 | Resources Allocation | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 17 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A4-A6 & A9 | Resources Allocation | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 18 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A7-A10 | Introduction to Science of Economy, kind of interest | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 19 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A7-A10 | Simple & compound interest | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|--------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 20 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A7-A10 | Simple & compound interest | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 21 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A7-A10 | Nominal & effective interest rate | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 22 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A7-A10 | Uniform series of payments (Annuities) | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 23 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A7-A10 | Uniform series of payments (Annuities) | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 24 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A7-A10 | Depreciation | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 25 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A7-A10 | Depreciation | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|--------|---|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 26 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A7-A10 | Depreciation | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 27 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A7-A10 | Alternatives, Economical Studies | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A7-A10 | Alternatives, Economical Studies | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A7-A10 | Using of Statistical Methods in Engineering Economy. | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 30 | 3 2the. 1tut. | A7-A10 | Using of Statistical Methods in Engineering Economy. | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

11. Infrastructure

| | |
|--|--|
| 1. Books Required reading: | <p>Engineering Economy by Degarmo</p> <p>2. Construction planning, Equipment and methods by Peurifoy</p> |
| 2. Main references (sources) | Construction Management |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Principles of construction management By: Roy Pitlcher |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Modern Construction management By: F. Harris |
| | <p>Critical path methods in construction practice By: Antill</p> |
| A- Recommended books and References (scientific journals, reports...). | <p>----</p> |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | <p>---</p> |

| |
|--|
| 12. The development of the curriculum plan |
| |

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | THIRD YEAR Computer Applications / CE 308 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 90 hrs. / 3 hrs. per week |

| | |
|--|-----------|
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/5/2024 |
|--|-----------|

8. Aims of the Course

This course deals with the Staad Pro and MS Project Programs.

The STAAD Pro is a Graphical User Interface (GUI) is normally used to create all input specifications and all output reports and displays. These structural modeling and analysis input specifications are stored in a text file with extension “.STD. A user may edit/create this STD file and have the GUI and the analysis engine both reflect the changes. A STRUCTURE can be defined as an assemblage of elements.

STAAD is capable of analyzing and designing structures consisting of frame, plate/shell and solid elements. These structures types are Space, Plane, Floor and Truss.

MS Project is software used to schedule the tasks of a project in a simplified manner and provide completed reports about time scheduling, costs, and resources (human, material, and equipment). These reports are graphic and tables forms which helps the engineers and top management to understand the sequence of project activities, the relationships between them, the costs associated to each activity, the holidays and stopped days, percent of completion, resources allocation, and other features.

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

- A1. Analysis of 2D Frames by Staad Pro program.
- A2. Analysis of 2D Trusses by Staad Pro program.
- A3. Analysis of Space Frames by Staad Pro program.
- A4. Analysis of Space Trusses by Staad Pro program.
- A5. Design of R.C. Frames (According to ACI Code) by Staad Pro. program.
- A6. Design of Steel Frames (According to AISC) by Staad Pro. program.
- A7. Analysis & Design of Structures subjected Lateral & Environmental Loadings (Wind & Earthquake Loadings) by Staad Pro program.

A8. Embarking new Project: learning how can you schedule the project.

A9. Gantt Chart: learning how can enter information of all the activities.

A10. Grouping Tasks in Logical Order: Outlining helps organize your tasks into more manageable chunks.

A11. MS Project Views: MS project consist of many views such as Bar (Gantt) Chart, Network (CPM) view, Task Usage, Gantt Tracking, Resource Graph Resource Usage, Resource.

A12. Resource Sheet: create a list of the people, equipment, and material resources.

A13. Find Critical Path: helps you to lay out all tasks that must be completed as part of a project.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

The program planning to build and modified the following skills:

B1. Analysis and design software.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1. Lectures.
2. Tutorials.
3. Homework and Assignments.
4. Tests and Exams.
5. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
6. Connection between Theory and Application.
7. Field Trips.
8. Extracurricular Activities.
9. Seminars.
10. In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
11. Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

| |
|---|
| 1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes. 2. Extracurricular Activities. 3. Student Engagement during Lectures. 4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor). |
| C. Affective and value goals C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time. C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students. C3. Cooperating the universal activities. C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them. |
| Teaching and Learning Methods. |
| 1) Homework and Assignments. 2) In-Class Questions and Discussions. 3) Field Trips. 4) Extracurricular Activities. 5) Seminars. 6) In- and Out-Class oral conservations. 7) Reports, Presentations, and Posters. |
| Assessment methods |
| 1. Extracurricular Activities. 2. Student Engagement during Lectures. 3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor). |

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)
D1 Improving site investigation skill.

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
| 1 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A1 | Introduction | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 2 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A1 & A2 | Type of structures and used units | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 3 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A1 & A2 | Types of used coordinate systems and Types of Elements | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 4 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A1 & A2 | Control page | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 5 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A1, A2 & A3 | Create elements | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 6 | 3 2the. | A1, A2 & A3 | Create properties | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 1exp. | | | | |
| 7 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A1, A2 & A3 | Specifications in control page | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 8 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A1, A2 & A3 | Supports in control page | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 9 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A1, A2 & A3 | Load in control page | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 10 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A1, A2 & A3 | Load in control page | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 11 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A1, A2 & A3 | Create materials in control page | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 12 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A1, A2 & A3 | Analysis/Print in control page | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 13 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A4, A5 & A6 | Post-processing | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 14 | 3 | A4, A5 & A6 | Post-processing | 1-11 of | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 2the. 1exp. | | | article (9) | |
| 15 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A1, A2 & A3 | Staad Editor | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 16 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A1, A2 & A3 | Staad Editor | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 17 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A4, A5 & A6 | Staad Editor | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 18 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A4, A5 & A6 | Staad Editor | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 19 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A7 | Staad Editor | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 20 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A8 | Introduction | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 21 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A8 | Embarking new Project | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|-----|---|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 22 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A8 | Embarking new Project | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 23 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A9 | Gantt Chart | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 24 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A9 | Gantt Chart | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 25 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A10 | Grouping Tasks in Logical Order (WBS Outline) | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 26 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A10 | Grouping Tasks in Logical Order (WBS Outline) | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 27 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A11 | MS Project Views | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A11 | MS Project Views | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 3 2the. | A12 | Resource Sheet | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|-----|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 1exp. | | | | |
| 30 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A13 | Find Critical Path | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| 11. Infrastructure | |
|--|--|
| 1. Books Required reading: | Technical reference in Staad Pro. 2007 Help Internet for MS Project |
| 2. Main references (sources) | Computer lab. in the department. Available websites related to the subject. |
| A- Recommended books and References (scientific journals, reports...). | ---- |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | --- |

| 12. The development of the curriculum plan | |
|--|--|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |
| 3. Course title/code | THIRD YEAR Numerical Methods / CE 309 |

| | |
|--|--|
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 90 hrs. / 3 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/5/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |
| 1. Deriving appropriate numerical methods to solve algebraic and transcendental equations. 2. Developing appropriate numerical methods to approximate a function. 3. Developing appropriate numerical methods to solve a differential equation. 4. Deriving appropriate numerical methods to evaluate a derivative at a value. 5. Deriving appropriate numerical methods to solve a linear system of equations. 6. Performing an error analysis for various numerical methods. 7. Proving results for various numerical root finding methods. 8. Deriving appropriate numerical methods to calculate a definite integral. 9. Coding various numerical methods in a modern computer language. | |

9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method

A1. Be aware of the use of numerical methods in modern scientific computing,

- A2. Be familiar with finite precision computation,
- A3. Be familiar with numerical solutions of nonlinear equations in a single variable,
- A4. Be familiar with numerical solutions of system of linear equations in a single variable,
- A5. Be familiar with numerical interpolation and approximation of functions.
- A6. Be familiar with numerical integration and differentiation.
- A7. Be familiar with numerical solution of ordinary differential equations.
- A8. Be familiar with calculation and interpretation of errors in numerical methods.
- A9. Be familiar with programming with numerical packages like MATLAB.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1. Lectures.
2. Tutorials.
3. Homework and Assignments.
4. Tests and Exams.
5. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
6. Connection between Theory and Application.
7. Field Trips.
8. Extracurricular Activities.
9. Seminars.
10. In- and Out-Class oral conversations.
11. Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
2. Extracurricular Activities.

| |
|--|
| <p>3. Student Engagement during Lectures.</p> <p>4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).</p> |
| <p>C. Affective and value goals</p> <p>C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time.</p> <p>C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students.</p> <p>C3. Cooperating the universal activities.</p> <p>C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them.</p> |
| <p>Teaching and Learning Methods.</p> |
| <p>1) Homework and Assignments.</p> <p>2) In-Class Questions and Discussions.</p> <p>3) Field Trips.</p> <p>4) Extracurricular Activities.</p> <p>5) Seminars.</p> <p>6) In- and Out-Class oral conservations.</p> <p>7) Reports, Presentations, and Posters.</p> |
| <p>Assessment methods</p> |
| <p>1. Extracurricular Activities.</p> <p>2. Student Engagement during Lectures.</p> <p>3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).</p> |

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|------|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
| 1 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A2 | Introduction | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 2 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A8 | Approximation And Errors | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 3 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A3 | Solution of nonlinear Equations : 1- Bisection Method | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 4 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A3 | 2- Newton's Method | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 5 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A3 | 3- Method of False - Position | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 6 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A3 | 4- Fixed – Point Method | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 7 | 3 | A3 | Applications in Civil Engineering | 1-11 of | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----|---|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 2the. 1exp. | | | article (9) | |
| 8 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A4 | Solution of System of Linear Eq.s: 1- Gauss – Elimination method | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 9 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A4 | 2- solution by Iteration: a- Jacobi's method | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 10 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A4 | b- Gauss - Seidel Method | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 11 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A4 | Applications in Civil Engineering | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 12 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A5 | Curve Fitting : 1- Interpolation : | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 13 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A5 | a- Lagrange's Interpolating | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----|---|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 14 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A5 | b- Newton's Divided - Difference | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 15 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A5 | c- Gregory - Newton's Divided - Difference | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 16 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A5 | Curve Fitting : 2- Least Square a- Linear Regression | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 17 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A5 | b- Polynomial Regression | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 18 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A5 | Applications in Civil Engineering | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 19 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A6 | Numerical Integration: 1- Newton-Cotes Formulas: a- Rectangles Rule | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 20 | 3 2the. | A6 | b- Trapezoidal Rule | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| | 1exp. | | | | |
| 21 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A6 | c-Simpson's Rule | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 22 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A6 | Numerical Integration: 2- Gauss Quadrature: a- Method of Undetermined Coefficients | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 23 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A6 | b- Two, Three and higher- points Gaussian Formulas | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 24 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A7 | Numerical Solution of Ordinary Differential Eqs.: Initial Value Problem 1- Taylor's Expansion Method | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 25 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A7 | 2-Euler's Method 3- Modified Euler's Method | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|---------------------|----|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 26 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A7 | 4- Runge Kutta Method | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 27 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A7 | The Finite Difference Method For Boundary-Value problems | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A7 | Numerical Solution of Partial Differential Eqs: 1- Finite Difference :Elliptic Equation | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A7 | 2- Finite Difference :Parabolic Equation | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 30 | 3 2the. 1exp. | A7 | 3- Finite Difference :Hyperbolic Equation | 1-11 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| 11. Infrastructure | |
|----------------------------|---|
| 1. Books Required reading: | 1- Chapra, Steven C, and Canale, Raymond P. (2009)"Numerical Methods for Engineers", Mc Graw-Hill, New York |

| | |
|--|--|
| | 2- Chapra, Steven C (2011)"Applied Numerical Methods with MATLAB for Engineers and Scientists", Mc Graw-Hill, New York |
| 2. Main references (sources) | ---- |
| A- Recommended books and References (scientific journals, reports...). | ---- |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | --- |

| |
|--|
| 12. The development of the curriculum plan |
| |

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 1. Teaching Institution | Al-Farabi University College |
| 2. University Department/Centre | Civil Engineering Department (CED) |

| | |
|---|--|
| 3. Course title/code | THIRD YEAR Technical English / GE 311 |
| 4. Modes of Attendance offered | Annual System; There is only one mode of delivery, which is a “Day Program”. The students are full time students, and on campus. They attend full day program in face-to-face mode. The academic year is composed of 30-week regular subjects. |
| 5. Semester/Year | 1 st and 2 nd /Academic Year 2023–2024 |
| 6. Number of hours tuition (total) | 60 hrs. / 2 hrs. per week |
| 7. Date of production/revision of this specification | 04/5/2024 |
| 8. Aims of the Course | |
| <p>A- A great deal of successful language learning comes from experiences in which the learning is largely unconscious.</p> <p>B- This course aimed to make the student’s interest in the career information presented will increase his or her ability to communicate more easily in English.</p> | |
| 9. Learning Outcomes, Teaching ,Learning and Assessment Method | |
| <p>A1. This Course is to introduce the student to the particular vocational area in which he or she is involved.</p> <p>A2. The duties of different kinds of jobs are discussed, as well as the problems that might be encountered at work.</p> <p>A3. Different phases of the civil engineering field are discussed, together with some of the methods involved in designing structures for a number of different purposes.</p> <p>A4. The aptitudes and education that an engineer must have are also discussed, as well as some of the specific job areas in which he or she may work.</p> | |

A5. This course will be an introduction to the different kinds of work in the field of civil engineering.

B. The skills goals special to the course.

Teaching and Learning Methods

1. Lectures.
2. Tutorials.
3. Homework and Assignments.
4. Tests and Exams.
5. In-Class Questions and Discussions.
6. Connection between Theory and Application.
7. Extracurricular Activities.
8. Seminars.
9. In- and Out-Class oral conservations.
10. Reports, Presentations, and Posters.

Assessment methods

1. Examinations, Tests, and Quizzes.
2. Extracurricular Activities.
3. Student Engagement during Lectures.
4. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor).

C. Affective and value goals

- C1. Increasing student's self-confidence to perform his (homework, classwork and assessment) within the corresponding time.
- C2. Encouraging the teamwork between the students.
- C3. Cooperating the universal activities.

| |
|--|
| C4. Supporting the extra-curricular university activities and urging students to participate in them. |
| Teaching and Learning Methods. |
| 1) Homework and Assignments. 2) In-Class Questions and Discussions. 3) Field Trips. 4) Extracurricular Activities. 5) Seminars. 6) In- and Out-Class oral conversations. 7) Reports, Presentations, and Posters. |
| Assessment methods |
| 1. Extracurricular Activities. 2. Student Engagement during Lectures. 3. Responses Obtained from Students, Questionnaire about Curriculum and Faculty Member (Instructor). |

D. General and rehabilitative transferred skills (other skills relevant to employability and personal development)

| 10. Course Structure | | | | | |
|----------------------|--------|---------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Week | Hours | ILOs | Unit/Module or Topic Title | Teaching Method | Assessment Method |
| 1 | 2 the. | A1 & A2 | Chapter 1 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 2 | 2 the. | A1 & A2 | Chapter 1 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|---------|-----------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 3 | 2 the. | A1 & A2 | Chapter 2 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 4 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Chapter 2 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 5 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Chapter 3 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 6 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Chapter 3 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 7 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Chapter 4 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 8 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Chapter 4 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 9 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Chapter 5 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 10 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Chapter 5 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 11 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Chapter 6 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 12 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Chapter 6 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 13 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Chapter 7 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 14 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Chapter 7 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 15 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Presentations | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 16 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Presentations | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 17 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Chapter 8 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 18 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Chapter 8 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 19 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Chapter 9 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 20 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Chapter 9 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 21 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Chapter 10 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 22 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Chapter 10 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 23 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Chapter 11 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 24 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Chapter 11 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| | | | | | |
|----|--------|--------|---------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 25 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Chapter 11 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 26 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Presentations | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 27 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Presentations | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 28 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Chapter 12 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 29 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Chapter 12 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |
| 30 | 2 the. | A2- A5 | Chapter 12 | 1-10 of article (9) | 1 – 4 of article (9) |

| 11. Infrastructure | |
|--|---|
| 1. Books Required reading: | New Headway Plus (Intermediate Student's Book and Student's Workbook with Key), by Liz and John Soars |
| 2. Main references (sources) | ---- |
| A- Recommended books and References (scientific journals, reports...). | ---- |
| B-Electronic references, Internet sites... | --- |

12. The development of the curriculum plan